



# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2010

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2010

## STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herold House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

**2010**

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)  
All rights reserved

*(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)*

**Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**

*Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.*

ISBN: 9966-767-24-X

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 2010

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

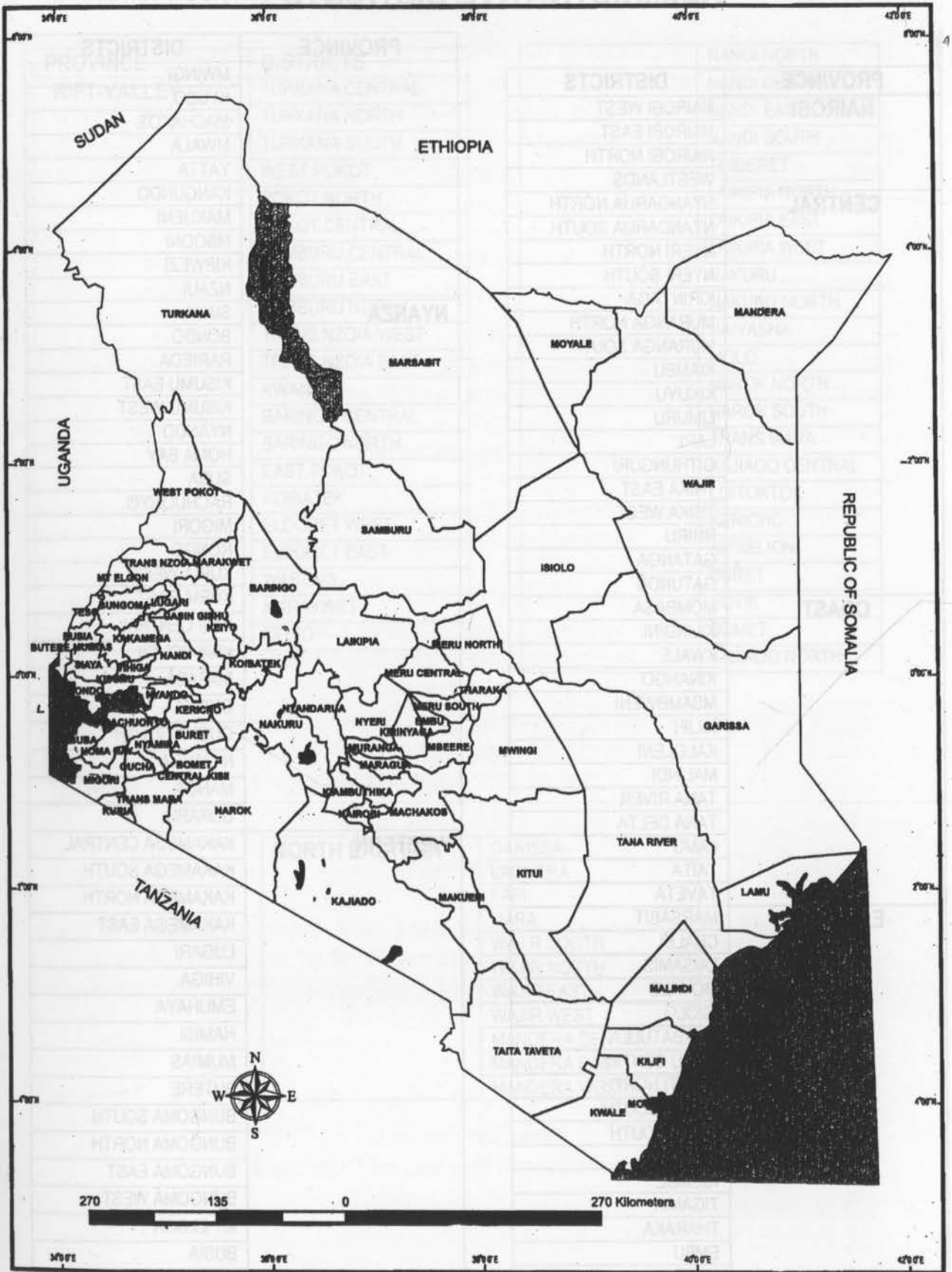
**Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)  
All rights reserved**

**(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)**

***Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly  
acknowledged.***

**ISBN: 9966-767-24-X**

# KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS



# ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS\*

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS	
<b>NAIROBI</b>	NAIROBI WEST	
	NAIROBI EAST	
	NAIROBI NORTH	
	WESTLANDS	
<b>CENTRAL</b>	NYANDARUA NORTH	
	NYANDARUA SOUTH	
	NYERI NORTH	
	NYERI SOUTH	
	KIRINYAGA	
	MURANGA NORTH	
	MURANGA SOUTH	
	KIAMBU	
	KIKUYU	
	LIMURU	
	LARI	
	GITHUNGURI	
	THIKA EAST	
	THIKA WEST	
	RUIRU	
	GATANGA	
	GATUNDU	
	<b>COAST</b>	MOMBASA
		KILINDINI
		KWALE
KINANGO		
MSAMBWENI		
KILIFI		
KALOLENI		
MALINDI		
TANA RIVER		
TANA DELTA		
LAMU		
TAITA		
TAVETA		
<b>EASTERN</b>		MARSABIT
		CHALBI
		LAISAMIS
	MOYALE	
	ISIOLO	
	GARBATULLA	
	MERU CENTRAL	
	IMENTI NORTH	
	IMENTI SOUTH	
	MERU SOUTH	
	MAARA	
	IGEMBE	
	TIGANIA	
	THARAKA	
	EMBU	
	MBEERE	
	KITUI	
	MUTOMO	

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS	
	MWINGI	
	KYUSO	
	MACHAKOS	
	MWALA	
	YATTA	
	KANGUNDO	
	MAKUJENI	
	MBOONI	
	KIBWEZI	
	NZAU	
	<b>NYANZA</b>	SIAYA
		BONDO
		RARIEDA
		KISUMU EAST
KISUMU WEST		
NYANDO		
HOMA BAY		
SUBA		
RACHUONYO		
MIGORI		
RONGO		
KURIA WEST		
KURIA EAST		
KISII CENTRAL		
KISII SOUTH		
MASABA		
GUCHA		
GUCHA SOUTH		
NYAMIRA		
MANGA		
BORABU		
<b>WESTERN</b>	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	
	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	
	KAKAMEGA NORTH	
	KAKAMEGA EAST	
	LUGARI	
	VIHIGA	
	EMUHAYA	
	HAMISI	
	MUMIAS	
	BUTERE	
	BUNGOMA SOUTH	
	BUNGOMA NORTH	
	BUNGOMA EAST	
	BUNGOMA WEST	
	MT ELGON	
	BUSIA	
TESO NORTH		
SAMIA		
BUNYALA		

# ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS\* (cont...)

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS
<b>RIFT-VALLEY</b>	TURKANA CENTRAL
	TURKANA NORTH
	TURKANA SOUTH
	WEST POKOT
	POKOT NORTH
	POKOT CENTRAL
	SAMBURU CENTRAL
	SAMBURU EAST
	SAMBURU NORTH
	TRANS NZOIA WEST
	TRANS NZOIA EAST
	KWANZA
	BARINGO CENTRAL
	BARINGO NORTH
	EAST POKOT
	KOIBATEK
	ELDORET WEST
	ELDORET EAST
	WARENG
	MARAKWET
KEIYO	
	NANDI NORTH
	NANDI CENTRAL
	NANDI EAST
	NANDI SOUTH
	TINDERET
	LAIKIPIA NORTH
	LAIKIPIA EAST
	LAIKIPIA WEST
	NAKURU
	NAKURU NORTH
NAIVASHA	
MOLO	
NAROK NORTH	
NAROK SOUTH	
TRANS MARA	
KAJIADO CENTRAL	
LOITOKTOK	
KERICHO	
KIPKELION	
BURET	
SOTIK	
BOMET	
KAJIADO NORTH	

<b>NORTH EASTERN</b>	
GARISSA	
LAGDERA	
FAFI	
IJARA	
WAJIR SOUTH	
WAJIR NORTH	
WAJIR EAST	
WAJIR WEST	
MANDERA CENTRAL	
MANDERA EAST	
MANDERA WEST	

## Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

**Vision Statement:** A centre of excellence in Statistics Production and Management

**Mission Statement:** To effectively manage and coordinate the entire National Statistical System to enhance statistical production and utilization

### The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Strategy and Development  
Population and Social Statistics  
Macro- Economic Statistics  
Production Statistics  
Information Technology Statistics  
Finance and Administration

### Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

**Director General**  
**Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**

## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR GENERAL**  
**KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
**P.O. BOX 30266-00100**  
**NAIROBI**

**TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651**

**FAX: +254-2-315977**

**E-Mail: [directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke)**

**Website: [www.knbs.or.ke](http://www.knbs.or.ke)**

### SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:* - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSTITUTION

Parliament 1

Members of the National Assembly, (As at 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2010) 3

LAND AND CLIMATE

Land and Water Area, Province And District, (As at 31st December, 2001) 2 4

Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001) 3 4

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Population

Population Census, 2009:

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts 4 5-6

Population by Area, Density and County 4(a) 7

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Constituency 4(b) 8-12

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age 5 13

Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed 6 14

Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Reached 6a 15

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's 7(a) 16-20

VITAL STATISTICS

Reported Births and Deaths by Province, 1998-2009 7(b) 21

Coverage Rates for Births and Deaths by Province, 2004 – 2009 7(c) 22

Reported Births and Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2004-2009 7(d) 22

Reported Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2004-2009 7(d) 23

PROJECTED POPULATION

Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010 8(a) 23

Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010 8(b) 23

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose, 2001-2009 9 27

Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2001 – 2009 10 27

Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2001 – 2009 11 27

Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2006 – 2009 12 28

Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2004 - 2009 13 29

Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2005 - 2009 14(a) 30

Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2005 - 2009 14(b) 31

Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence<sup>1</sup>, 2006 – 2009 15 32

Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2000 - 2009 16 33

Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2003 - 2009 17 34-35

Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2008 18a-b) 36

Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence 2008 19(a-d) 37-39

Hotel bed occupancy, 2001 – 2009 20 40

Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2000 -2009 21 40

Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2008-2009 22 41

Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2002 – 2009 23 42

Game lodge\* occupancy, 2007 - 2009 24 42

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2005 - 2009 25 47 – 48

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2005-2009 (Current prices) 26(a) 49

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2005-2009 (Current prices) 26(b) 50

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005 - 2009 (Per cent contributions to GDP) 27 51

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005 - 2009 (Constant 2001 prices) 28(a) 52

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2005 - 2009 (Constant 2001 prices) 28(b) 53

Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2005 - 2009 29 54

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2004 – 2008 30 55

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2005 – 2009 31(a) 56

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009 31(b) 56

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2005-2009 31(c) 56

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2005 – 2009 32(a) 57

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009 32(b) 57

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2005 – 2009 33(a) 57

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009 33(b) 57

Private Consumption Current Prices, 2005 – 2009 34(a) 58

Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009 34(b) 58

National Disposable Income and Saving, 2005 – 2009 35 58

EXTERNAL TRADE

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2006-2009 36 61

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2000 - 2009 37 62

Volume and balance of trade, 2000 - 2009 38(a) 63

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 2000 - 2009 38(b) 63

Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2007-2009 39 64-66

Exports

Domestic Exports:

Value of principal commodities, 2002-2009 40(a) 67-68

Quantity of principal commodities, 2002-2009 40(b) 69

Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 2002 - 2009 40(c) 70

Value of principal commodities by destination, 2009 41 71

Value by country of destination, 2003-2009 42 72-74

Principal Commodities to COMESA 2009 43 75

Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2002-2009 44 76

Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2003-2009 45 77-78

Imports

Value of principal articles, 2004 - 2009 46(a) 79 – 81

Quantity of principal articles, 2003 - 2009 46(b) 82 – 84

Value by country of origin, 2002 - 2009 47 86 – 87

Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2004 - 2009 48 88 – 89

Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division, 1998- 2009 49 90

Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2009 50 91

Total imports: by Broad Economic Category, 2002 - 2009 51 92

Price Indices, 2001 - 2009	52	93
Quantum indices, 2002 - 2009	53	94
Domestic export prices, 2005 - 2009	54	95
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2004 - 2009	55	96

#### SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2009	56(a)	98 -101
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2009	56(b)	102 -105
Businesses opening and closing, 2004-2009	57	106

#### AGRICULTURE

Categories of agricultural land	58	108
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2003-2008	59(a)	109
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices, 2003 -2008	59(b)	110
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2004 -2009	59(c)	111
Agricultural Value Added, 2004-2009	59(d)	111
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2002 -2009	60	112
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2002-2009	61	112
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2002-2009	62	112
Dairy production, 1999-2009	63	113
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 1999 - 2009	64	114
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2002-2009	65	115
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2002-2009	66	115
Irrigation schemes 2002/03 - 2008/2009	67	116
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2003-2009	68	117
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2003-2009	69	117
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2002-2009	70(a)	118
Total Share Capital , 2002 - 2009	70(b)	119

#### FORESTRY AND FISHING

Status of Forests in Kenya, Category of forest cover type	71(a)	120
Forest plantation area Stocking , 2005-2009	71(b)	120
Plantation Area ,2005- 2009	72	120
Recorded Sale of Forest Products ,2005-2009	73	120
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed 2005 -2009	74	121

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

##### MANUFACTURING

Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2005-2009	75	123
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2005-2009	76	124
All firms and establishments, 2005-2009, large scale and manufacturing sector	77a77(d)	125-128
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2001-2009	78(a-b)	129
Production of important foodstuffs, 2003-2009	79	130
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2003-2009	80	130

#### BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2005-2009	81(a-e)	131
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2003-2009	82	132
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2008	83(a)	133
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2009	83(b)	133
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2008	84(a)	134
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2009	84(b)	134
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2004-2009	85	135
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2004-2009	86	136-137

##### National Housing Corporation

Number and value of houses completed by province, 2005 - 2009	87(a)	138
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2001 - 2009	87(b)	138
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2001 - 2009	87(c)	138
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2001 - 2009	88	139
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2001 - 2009	89	139
Cement production and consumption, 2003 - 2009	90	140
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2002/03 - 2008/2009	91	140
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(a)	141
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(b)	142
Buildings - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(c)	143
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(d)	144
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(e)	145-146

##### Mining

Mineral production: quantity, 2005 - 2009	93(a)	148
Mineral production: value of sales, 2005 - 2009	93(b)	148

#### FUEL AND POWER

##### Electricity

Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2001 - 2009	94	149
Generation by type of Power and imports, 2001 - 2009	95	149
Sales by area, 2001 - 2009	96	149
Sales by type of user, 20001 -2009 and by type of user and area, 2008/09	97	150

##### Fuel

Fuel sales, 2001 - 2009	98	151
Lubricant sales, 2001 - 2009	99	152
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2001 - 2009	100	152

#### FINANCIAL STATISTICS

##### Currency and Banking

Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2004 - 2009	101	154
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2003 - 2008	102	155
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2005-2009	103	156
Foreign exchange rates, 2002 - 2009	104	157
Principal interest rates, 2004 - 2009	105	158
Commercial Banks: Assets 2004-2009	106(a)	159
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2004-2009	106(b)	169
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1999-2009	106(c)	160
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2004 - 2009	106(d)	160
Money and quasi-money supply 2004 - 2009	107	161
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2004 - 2009	108	161



Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2002 - 2009	109(a)	162
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1999 - 2008	109(b)	163
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 1999 - 2009	110	163
<b>Insurance</b>		
Life insurance-Assets, 2001 - 2009	111(a)	164
Life insurance-Liabilities, 2001 - 2009	111(b)	164
Consolidated Non-life insurance-Assets, 2001 - 2009	112(a)	165
Consolidated Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2001 - 2009	112(b)	165
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2001 - 2009	113(a)	166
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2001 - 2009	113(b)	166
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2001 - 2009	114(a)	167
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2001 - 2009	114(b)	167
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2000 - 2009	114(c)	168
<b>Financial Intermediaries</b>		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2002 - 2009	115	169
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2009	116	170
<b>Stock Exchange</b>		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1995 - 2009	117	171
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Value of Output, 2000 - 2009	118	174
Earnings from road traffic, 2000 - 2009	119	174
Earnings from rail traffic, 2000/2001 - 2009/2010	120	174
<b>Railways</b>		
Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2000 - 2009	121	175
Revenue , 2000 - 2009	122	175
Expenditure, 2000 - 2009	123	175
Railway Traffic, 2000 - 2009	124	176
Capital expenditure, 2000 - 2009	125	176
Stocks for transport equipment, 2000 - 2009	126	176
<b>Road Transport</b>		
Vehicles with current Licenses, 2000-2009	127	177
New Registration, 2000-2009	128	177
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2000-2009	129	177
Traffic accidents, 2000-2009	130	178
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 2000-2009	132 (a)	179
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 2000 -2009	131 (b)	179
Roads Network 2005 - 2009	132	180
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2008/09 -2009/2010	133	180
<b>Shipping</b>		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2000-2009	134	181
Port cargo Traffic 2000-2009	135	181
Principal Commodities shipped 2000-2009	136	182
<b>Air Transport</b>		
Traffic handled at main airports, 2000-2009	137	183
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2000-2009: Arrivals	138	184
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2000-2009: Departures	139	185
<b>Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications</b>		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2000-2009	140	186
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2000-2009	141	186
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2000-2009	142	187
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2000-2009	143	187

Postal: Money Orders, 2000-2009	144	188
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2000-2009	145	188
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
Schools by type, 2001 - 2009	146	190
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 2001 - 2009	147	190
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2001 - 2009	148	190
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2004-2009	149	191 - 192
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2006-2009	150	193
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2004-2009	151	193
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2008-2009	152	194
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2004-2009	153	195
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2002/03-2007/2008	154	196
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2002/03-2008/2009	155	196
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2002/03-2008/2009	156	197
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	157	197
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2003/04-2009/2010	158	198- 199
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2009/2010	1159(a)	200
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	159(b)	200
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	159(c)	201
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	159(d)	202
Student enrolment in Public Universities 2001/02-2009/2010	160(a)	203
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2000/01-2009/2010	160(b)	203
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>		
Medical personnel, 2005 - 2009	161	205
Out-patient morbidity statistics by Province, 2004 -2007	162(a-d)	206-208
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2009	162 (e)(1)	209
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2009	162(e)(2) 210	
Morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2009	162(f)(1)	211
Morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2009	162(f)(2)	212
<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2003/04-2007/08	163	214
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2003/04- 2007/08	164	215
Statement of Government operations 2005/06-2007/08	165	216
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2005 - 2009	166	216
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06- 2009/10	167(a)	217
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2005/06- 2009/10	167(b)	218
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06- 2009/10	168(a)	219
Capital Expenditure : Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2005/06- 2009/10	168(b)	219
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2005/06- 2009/10	169	220
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06- 2009/10	170	221
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2007/08- 2009/10	171	222
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals	172(a)	223
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals	172(b)	224
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2004/05 - 2008/09	173	225
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2005-2009	174	226
Analysis of Public Funded Debt (Local Issues) at Book Value by Holders	175	227
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2005 - 2009	176	227
<b>Local Authorities</b>		
Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10	177	228

	Table No	Page No
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2005/06 - 2009/10	178(a)	229
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10	178(b)	229
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10	179(a)	230-231
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10	179(b)	232-233
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10	180(a)	234
Municipal Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure, 2005/06 - 2009/10	180(b)	234
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on main services by Province, 2008/09 - 2009/10	181(a-b)	235
<b>LABOUR</b>		
Wage employment by sector, 2005 - 2009	182(a-b)	237
Wage employment by industry, 2005 - 2009	183	238-241
Wage employment by industry, 2005 - 2009	184	242-244
Wage employment by province, 2005 - 2009	185	245
Wage employment by province and main towns, 2005 - 2009	186	246-247
Wage employment by industry and selected towns, 2008 - 2009	187(a-b)	248-249
Earnings by sector, 2005 - 2009	188	250
Earnings by industry, 2005 - 2009	189	251-254
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2005 - 2009	190	255-257
Earnings by province, 2005 - 2009	191	258
Earnings by province and main towns, 2005 - 2009	192	259-260
Earnings by industry and selected towns, 2007-2009	193	261-263
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly) groups 2006-2009	194	264
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2009	195(a-b)	265-268
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups -2006-2009	196	269
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, -2008	197(a-b)	270-271
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2009(Municipalities)	198(a)	272
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2009 (Townships)	198(b)	272
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2004-2009	199	273
National Social Security Fund, 2003/04 - 2008/09	200	273
Trade test passes, 2004 - 2009	201	274-276
<b>RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE</b>		
Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI	202(a)	277
Weighting System for Kenya CPI	202(b)	277
Item weights in the CPI basket	203	278-281
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	204 a	282
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER	204 b	283
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI COMBINED	204 c	284
Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN AREAS	204 d	285
Consumer Price Index-KENYA	205	286
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 - 2009	206	287
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
Prison population, 2001 - 2009	207	288
Penal code cases, 2004 - 2009	208	288
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2003 - 2009	209	288-295
Convicted prisoners by type of offences, 2004 - 2009	210	297
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2004 -2009	211	298

	Table No	Page No
Number of offenders serving community service order by gender and offence, 2005 - 2009	212	299
Number of offenders serving community aftercare rehabilitation by gender and offence, 2004 - 2009	213	300
Convicted prison population by age and gender, 2004 - 2009	214	301
Cases disposed of by various magistrates' courts, 2004 - 2009	215	302
Persons reported to police to have committed offences against morality and other offences against persons by gender, 2005 - 2009	216	303
Number of persons reported to police to have committed offences by gender, 2004 - 2009*	217	304
Number of registered voters by province and gender, 2003 - 2008	218	305
Applications sent from the stations to headquarters by provinces, 2004 - 2008	219	305
Applications processed at the headquarters and received in the stations as identity cards by province, 2004 - 2008	220	306
Identity cards collected by the owners from the stations by province, 2004-2008	221	306
Identity cards uncollected by the owners from the stations by province, 2004-2008	222	307
<p>THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.10 OF 1974  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.10P OF 1975  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.14 OF 1978  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.15 OF 1977  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1978  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.8 OF 1979  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.7 OF 1982  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1974  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.8 OF 1983  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.14 OF 1986  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.20 OF 1987  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.4 OF 1988  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1990  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.10 OF 1991  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.12 OF 1991  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1992  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1997  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 1999 and  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 2008,  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.11 OF 2008,  THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA PROMULGATED ON 27<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 2010.</p>		
<p>As per the old Constitution as saved Under Section 3 of the Sixth Schedule of the New Constitution, Parliament consists of president and the national assembly.</p>		
(a) The President		
<p>Is the Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the of the constitution, (Act No.25 of 1984, however provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12<sup>th</sup> December, 1984, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.5 (2002) provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for president and who, in addition, receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes in at least five of its eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.</p>		
<p>The constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.3 of 2008 provides for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.</p>		

## CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THIS SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY:

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.28 OF 1964,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 38 OF 1964,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.14 OF 1965,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.17 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACTS NO.18 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO.40 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.4 OF 1967,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1968,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT)(NO.2) ACTS NO.45 OF 1968,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.5 OF 1969,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.2 OF 1974,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.10 OF 1974,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.10 OF 1975,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.14 OF 1975,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.13 OF 1977,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1979,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.7 OF 1982,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1974,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1985,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.14 OF 1986,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.20 OF 1987,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1990,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.10 OF 1991,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.12 OF 1991,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1992,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.9 OF 1997,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 1999 and  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 2008,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.11 OF 2008,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA PROMULGATED ON 27<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2010.

As per the old Constitution as saved under Section 3 of the Sixth Schedule of the New Constitution, Parliament consists of president and the national assembly.

### (a) The President:

Is the Head of State and Commander-in -Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the of the constitution. (Act.No.28 of 1964, however provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12<sup>th</sup> December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.6 of 1992 provided that the candidates for President who is elected as a member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for president and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.3 of 2008 provides for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

## b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No.4 Act 40 of 1996 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio- The Speaker and the Attorney -General.....	2
Elected Members.....	210
Nominated members.....	12

### The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the elected members of the National Assembly

### The Cabinet

Consists of the President, The Vice President, Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

### The Prime Minister

.....1

Is appointed by the President from amongst the elected Members of the National Assembly who is the Parliamentary leader of:

- The political party that has the largest number of Members in the Assembly or
- A coalition of political parties, pursuant to the National Accord and Reconciliation Act, 2008.

.....2

**Deputy Prime Minister**.....2  
(Each member of the coalition nominates one person from the elected Members to be appointed a Deputy Prime Minister)

**Ministers**.....39  
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

**Assistant Ministers**.....51  
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

**Nominated Members**.....12  
Are appointed by the President among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

**Ex-Officio Members**.....2  
Are not entitled to vote (except that the speaker has a casting vote)

## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2010)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-Officio Members of the National Assembly).....	1
The Attorney General (Ex-Officio with Ministerial status).....	1
Elected Members .....	210
Nominated Members.....	12
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>224</b>

### NOTE:

In the New Constitution promulgated on 27<sup>th</sup> August 2010, Parliament will now comprise of two Houses, the Senate and the National Assembly with a membership of 418. In addition, Cabinet Secretaries will be appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President will no longer be Members of Parliament. Some provisions of Chapters 8 and 9 relating to the Executive and the Legislature are suspended as provided in Section 2 of the Sixth Schedule.

*[Faint table with columns for Constituency, Name, Party, etc.]*







KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
<b>NORTH EASTERN</b>	<b>1,258,648</b>	<b>1,052,109</b>	<b>2,310,757</b>	<b>312,661</b>	<b>126,852.3</b>	<b>18</b>
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
<b>NYANZA</b>	<b>2,617,734</b>	<b>2,824,977</b>	<b>5,442,711</b>	<b>1,188,287</b>	<b>12,612.9</b>	<b>432</b>
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
MBITA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KURIA	125,938	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORABORA	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
<b>RIFT VALLEY</b>	<b>5,026,462</b>	<b>4,980,343</b>	<b>10,006,805</b>	<b>2,137,136</b>	<b>183,383.2</b>	<b>55</b>
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households





## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009

## Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 6

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary*	University	Total
3-4	Male...	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
	Female...	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>1,428,061</b>	<b>954,263</b>	<b>34,179</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,416,503</b>
5-9	Male...	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
	Female...	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>1,038,453</b>	<b>2,380,253</b>	<b>2,178,953</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,597,659</b>
10-14	Male...	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
	Female...	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>531,788</b>	<b>131,824</b>	<b>4,331,415</b>	<b>33,413</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,028,440</b>
15-19	Male...	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
	Female...	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>444,669</b>	<b>18,852</b>	<b>2,520,530</b>	<b>1,155,965</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,140,016</b>
20-24	Male...	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
	Female...	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>430,442</b>	<b>11,550</b>	<b>1,737,065</b>	<b>1,379,549</b>	<b>31,662</b>	<b>3,590,268</b>
25-29	Male...	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
	Female...	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>371,421</b>	<b>10,095</b>	<b>1,545,959</b>	<b>948,885</b>	<b>72,634</b>	<b>2,948,994</b>
30-34	Male...	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
	Female...	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>323,933</b>	<b>6,583</b>	<b>1,222,448</b>	<b>711,769</b>	<b>60,345</b>	<b>2,325,078</b>
35-39	Male...	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female...	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>286,923</b>	<b>4,356</b>	<b>937,808</b>	<b>585,481</b>	<b>55,330</b>	<b>1,869,898</b>
40-44	Male...	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female...	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>274,902</b>	<b>3,258</b>	<b>634,710</b>	<b>415,968</b>	<b>46,468</b>	<b>1,375,306</b>
45-49	Male...	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female...	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>258,882</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>555,442</b>	<b>344,170</b>	<b>29,994</b>	<b>1,192,189</b>
50-54	Male...	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female...	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>281,637</b>	<b>3,598</b>	<b>398,769</b>	<b>199,046</b>	<b>19,098</b>	<b>902,148</b>
55-59	Male...	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female...	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>230,295</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>317,618</b>	<b>112,352</b>	<b>12,137</b>	<b>675,622</b>
60+	Male...	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female...	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>1,043,130</b>	<b>18,403</b>	<b>667,767</b>	<b>127,263</b>	<b>15,388</b>	<b>1,871,951</b>
Age NS	Male...	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
	Female...	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>10,548</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>20,560</b>
All Ages	Male...	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
	Female...	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>6,955,084</b>	<b>3,550,992</b>	<b>17,088,146</b>	<b>6,016,958</b>	<b>343,452</b>	<b>33,954,632</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009

## Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6(a)

Province	Sex	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary**	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male...	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female...	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>2,247,071</b>	<b>9,425,390</b>	<b>1,796,467</b>	<b>290,476</b>	<b>198,119</b>	<b>13,957,523</b>
NAIROBI	Male...	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female...	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>155,936</b>	<b>490,314</b>	<b>176,837</b>	<b>73,143</b>	<b>69,345</b>	<b>965,575</b>
CENTRAL	Male...	113,627	501,596	134,203	19,440	14,355	783,221
	Female...	106,994	485,752	131,678	23,198	10,966	758,588
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>220,621</b>	<b>987,348</b>	<b>265,881</b>	<b>42,638</b>	<b>25,321</b>	<b>1,541,809</b>
COAST	Male...	127,660	390,540	60,443	10,028	5,320	593,991
	Female...	122,720	367,522	47,958	10,806	3,621	552,627
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>250,380</b>	<b>758,062</b>	<b>108,401</b>	<b>20,834</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>1,146,618</b>
EASTERN	Male...	133,192	768,567	137,927	11,780	8,104	1,059,570
	Female...	124,498	740,959	130,824	16,075	5,541	1,017,897
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>257,690</b>	<b>1,509,526</b>	<b>268,751</b>	<b>27,855</b>	<b>13,645</b>	<b>2,077,467</b>
NORTH EASTERN	Male...	12,782	244,365	40,770	1,857	1,861	301,635
	Female...	11,601	170,176	19,363	984	570	202,694
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>414,541</b>	<b>60,133</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>2,431</b>	<b>504,329</b>
NYANZA	Male...	216,486	774,455	174,561	16,071	12,045	1,193,618
	Female...	209,560	739,497	134,569	16,697	6,314	1,106,637
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>426,046</b>	<b>1,513,952</b>	<b>309,130</b>	<b>32,768</b>	<b>18,359</b>	<b>2,300,255</b>
RIFT VALLEY	Male...	330,743	1,273,579	221,293	33,294	28,772	1,887,681
	Female...	309,301	1,201,773	190,123	38,519	20,289	1,760,005
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>640,044</b>	<b>2,475,352</b>	<b>411,416</b>	<b>71,813</b>	<b>49,061</b>	<b>3,647,686</b>
WESTERN	Male...	137,951	644,073	105,578	8,113	7,002	902,717
	Female...	134,020	632,222	90,340	10,471	4,014	871,067
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>271,971</b>	<b>1,276,295</b>	<b>195,918</b>	<b>18,584</b>	<b>11,016</b>	<b>1,773,784</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*\* Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/North/Westlands	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikipia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikipia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO / TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHQRONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,146	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzau	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzau/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1808	1893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1847	1823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1698	1885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1611	1893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1585	1864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1633	1794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1690	1712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1598	1767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1548	1809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1559	1609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1551	1599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1529	1599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1429	1620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1484	1420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1419	1412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1395	1415	2,810	99
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1340	1453	2,793	92
SIKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1319	1375	2,694	96
LORGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1373	1316	2,689	104
LAIAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1370	1273	2,643	108
MOGONGA	Gucha	Other Center	1268	1277	2,545	99
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1223	1299	2,522	94
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center	1310	1195	2,505	110
MASII	Mwala	Other Center	1188	1313	2,501	90
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center	1142	1177	2,319	97
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center	1105	1110	2,215	100
OLENGURUONE	Molo	Other Center	1096	1023	2,119	107
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center	1026	1007	2,033	102

VITAL STATISTICS  
REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1998-2009

Table 7 (b)

Province	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457
Coast	33,866	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467
North Eastern	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472	5,358	665
Eastern Province	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094
Central	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890
Western	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754
Nyanza	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911
Rift Valley	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016
Total	298,537	221,543	405,487	173,049	449,539	321,748	556,203	210,221	496,313	213,531	495,433	249,254

REPORTED BIRTHS A REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1998-2009

Table 7 (b) Cont.

Province	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011	38,411	10,233	71,884	20,648	83,005	26,423	89,323	22,737
Coast	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358	65,982	17,378	74,285	17,332	86,112	21,566	58,808	14,055
North Eastern	5,103	677	5,338	843	8,127	624	14,873	730	23,471	902	18,007	1,203
Eastern Province	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317	81,406	21,275	90,285	26,007	123,070	31,862	95,451	29,660
Central	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411	89,479	26,264	92,504	28,312	127,523	34,619	94,688	24,933
Western	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114	73,529	35,114	72,267	25,529	96,851	30,517	71,828	25,781
Nyanza	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117	60,227	50,117	78,067	38,937	108,734	49,020	85,275	38,357
Rift Valley	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443	123,361	33,528	132,363	34,351	162,572	47,132	151,336	33,259
Total	534,362	220,312	498,914	193,614	540,522	194,533	626,528	191,846	811,338	242,041	664,716	189,985

Source: Civil Registration Department

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 2004-2009

TABLE 7(c.)

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS FOR ALL PROVINCES 2004 - 2009

PROVINCE	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009		
	B	D	H/INST.	B	D	H/INST.	B	D	H/INST.	B	D	H/INST.	B	D	H/INST.	B	D	H/INST.
NAIROBI	68	90	88	68	88	88	76	90	90	75	75	75	85	75	75	86	75	75
COAST	43	48	47	50	47	47	75	48	48	66	47	47	56	42	42	39	33	33
NORTH EASTER	9	6	9	8	9	9	10	6	6	25	6	6	25	6	6	25	11	11
EASTERN	39	59	55	37	55	55	69	59	59	45	55	55	47	54	54	39	50	50
CENTRAL	70	79	77	33	77	77	67	79	79	75	80	80	73	72	72	64	64	64
WESTERN	36	59	62	40	62	62	47	59	59	41	44	44	43	49	49	35	38	38
NYANZA	26	50	42	27	42	42	31	50	50	31	41	41	38	47	47	31	34	34
RIFT VALLEY	32	49	46	32	46	46	33	49	49	33	46	46	34	44	44	33	37	37
TOTAL	322	440	426	295	426	426	407	439	439	391	395	395	402	390	390	350	341	341

Source: Civil Registration Department

B - Births, D - Deaths

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2004-2009

TABLE 7(d)

REPORTED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2004-2009

PROVINCE	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009		
	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.
NAIROBI	2,408	55,591	661	31,759	69,034	0	69,034	0	69,336	0	79,791	0	79,791	0	89,123	0	89,123	0
COAST	29,982	25,651	30,801	29,086	33,326	37,413	34,829	31,528	31,528	27,680	32,443	31,293	27,680	32,443	25,031	31,293	25,031	25,031
NORTH EASTER	1,576	3,474	2,229	3,129	2,068	2,176	3,322	8,131	8,131	6,263	9,764	7,009	6,263	9,764	12,601	7,009	12,601	12,601
EASTERN	24,242	46,689	27,602	52,481	48,395	36,472	36,472	63,638	63,638	29,871	66,466	30,854	29,871	66,466	58,678	30,854	58,678	58,678
CENTRAL	17,049	74,006	16,923	66,484	17,869	212,759	14,997	59,804	59,804	15,640	83,411	11,451	15,640	83,411	79,666	11,451	79,666	79,666
WESTERN	48,712	14,252	46,718	22,417	52,286	23,973	45,648	26,430	26,430	42,559	26,052	29,676	42,559	26,052	18,296	29,676	18,296	18,296
NYANZA	70,425	110,124	26,830	31,824	31,251	32,410	33,401	35,454	35,454	36,645	48,017	32,466	36,645	48,017	44,406	32,466	44,406	44,406
RIFT VALLEY	45,523	73,640	47,272	87,658	50,999	75,069	50,970	74,644	74,644	52,297	78,514	58,390	52,297	78,514	92,716	58,390	92,716	92,716
TOTAL	239,917	403,427	199,036	324,838	220,725	497,142	219,639	368,965	368,965	210,955	424,458	201,139	210,955	424,458	420,517	201,139	420,517	420,517

Source: Civil Registration Department

TABLE 7(d) (Cont.)

REPORTED DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2004-2009

PROVINCE	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009		
	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	H/INST.
NAIROBI	0	22,250	0	22,500	24,428	0	20,481	20,481	20,481	0	21,250	0	21,250	0	22,728	0	22,728	22,728
COAST	9,495	8,522	8,048	8,568	8,721	10,117	7,617	8,118	8,118	6,861	7,487	7,713	6,861	7,487	5,952	7,713	5,952	5,952
NORTH EASTER	306	437	1,488	325	479	338	318	418	418	338	329	553	338	329	342	553	342	342
EASTERN	15,704	13,335	18,068	12,781	15,295	12,958	15,075	13,270	13,270	14,191	13,136	15,855	14,191	13,136	11,693	15,855	11,693	11,693
CENTRAL	15,001	17,065	13,437	13,551	14,159	13,438	11,993	12,569	12,569	13,150	13,628	9,893	13,150	13,628	9,712	9,893	9,712	9,712
WESTERN	29,033	7,421	27,289	7,409	23,845	7,231	18,681	6,634	6,634	19,009	6,029	13,158	19,009	6,029	4,523	13,158	4,523	4,523
NYANZA	35,493	14,672	28,809	12,981	30,046	15,045	23,297	12,936	12,936	27,486	16,745	20,256	27,486	16,745	14,593	20,256	14,593	14,593
RIFT VALLEY	11,146	18,660	14,823	17,295	15,307	18,505	13,433	15,927	15,927	14,903	20,076	15,271	14,903	20,076	18,536	15,271	18,536	18,536
TOTAL	116,178	102,362	111,962	95,410	107,852	102,060	90,414	90,353	90,353	95,938	98,680	82,699	95,938	98,680	88,079	82,699	88,079	88,079

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 8 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Without HIV						
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1
With HIV						
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 8 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01

Table 8 (b) Cont'd: Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	2010
HIV Rate	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH	(a) South	Coastal strip up to 1km inland:- South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands. The Island.
3. MOMBASA		
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru

9. NORTH

	(d) Aberdares	(e) Periphery
	-Embu Road), Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls). North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

Table 9  
REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2001-2009

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Holiday/Business Visitors	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871
Visitors in Transit	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354
Other Visitors	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223
<b>Total</b>	<b>993,638</b>	<b>1,001,280</b>	<b>1,146,102</b>	<b>1,360,700</b>	<b>1,479,000</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

Table 10  
REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE, 2001-2009

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Holiday/Business Visitor	835,194	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173
Visitors in Transit	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446
Other Visitors	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614
<b>Total</b>	<b>990,814</b>	<b>1,013,438</b>	<b>1,022,900</b>	<b>1,320,200</b>	<b>1,461,027</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

Table 11  
REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2001-2009

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Arrivals</b>									
Air	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420
Sea	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037
Other	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991
<b>Total Arrivals</b>	<b>993,638</b>	<b>1,001,280</b>	<b>1,146,102</b>	<b>1,360,700</b>	<b>1,479,000</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>
<b>Departures</b>									
Air	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312
Sea	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761
Other	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160
<b>Total Departures</b>	<b>990,814</b>	<b>1,013,438</b>	<b>1,022,900</b>	<b>1,320,200</b>	<b>1,461,027</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional



## MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL,  
2006 - 2009

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Africa</b>								
Air	100,665	114,431	75,778	91,234	94,340	105,955	82,226	97,342
Sea	808	862	571	1,124	994	1,108	860	1,645
Other	79,398	89,470	59,249	65,234	76,326	100,198	77,759	83,247
<b>Total</b>	<b>180,871</b>	<b>204,763</b>	<b>135,598</b>	<b>157,592</b>	<b>171,660</b>	<b>207,261</b>	<b>160,845</b>	<b>182,234</b>
<b>America</b>								
Air	77,835	96,618	63,982	78,653	76,757	93,241	65,205	72,349
Sea	705	1,788	1,184	2,365	697	811	567	1,045
Other	35,140	35,740	23,668	29,765	44,515	60,814	42,528	56,237
<b>Total</b>	<b>113,680</b>	<b>134,146</b>	<b>88,834</b>	<b>110,783</b>	<b>121,969</b>	<b>154,866</b>	<b>108,300</b>	<b>129,631</b>
<b>Asia</b>								
Air	94,100	106,515	70,536	75,985	92,797	90,828	68,395	79,321
Sea	830	1,072	710	1,478	917	928	699	1,324
Other	58,408	60,259	39,905	44,560	58,585	60,031	45,204	5,648
<b>Total</b>	<b>153,338</b>	<b>167,846</b>	<b>111,151</b>	<b>122,023</b>	<b>152,299</b>	<b>151,787</b>	<b>114,298</b>	<b>86,293</b>
<b>Europe</b>								
Air	652,013	754,740	499,806	678,090	641,704	704,053	457,344	653,951
Sea	8,556	11,254	7,453	22,083	6,746	10,368	5,597	12,024
Other	423,055	470,860	311,812	339,864	418,183	475,374	256,617	348,459
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,083,624</b>	<b>1,236,854</b>	<b>819,071</b>	<b>1,040,037</b>	<b>1,066,633</b>	<b>1,189,795</b>	<b>719,558</b>	<b>1,014,434</b>
<b>Other</b>								
Air	39,684	45,718	30,275	38,458	35,190	34,603	20,296	27,349
Sea	780	721	477	987	473	678	398	723
Other	28,564	26,909	17,820	20,568	30,154	33,079	19,402	27,569
<b>Total</b>	<b>69,028</b>	<b>73,348</b>	<b>48,572</b>	<b>60,013</b>	<b>65,817</b>	<b>68,360</b>	<b>40,096</b>	<b>55,641</b>
<b>Totals</b>								
Air	964,297	1,118,022	740,377	962,420	940,788	1,028,680	693,466	930,312
Sea	11,679	15,697	10,395	28,037	9,827	13,893	8,121	16,761
Other	624,565	683,238	452,454	499,991	627,763	729,496	441,510	521,160
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## MIGRATION

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2004 - 2009

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
<b>2004</b>	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	1,360,700	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	1,320,200
2005	79,840	1,269,195	129,965	1,479,000	71,600	1,228,700	160,700	1,461,000
2006	137,165	1,313,549	149,826	1,600,540	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	1,578,378
2007	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	1,816,957	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	1,772,069
2008	61,998	1,045,440	95,786	1,203,224	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	1,143,097
2009*	98,354	1,241,871	150,223	1,490,448	97,446	1,234,173	136,614	1,468,233
<b>2004</b>								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,500	9,700	317,500	30,700	258,300	13,000	302,000
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,800	20,400	277,000	31,700	226,600	15,400	273,700
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,100	12,800	369,800	46,100	302,800	13,500	362,400
4th Qr.	39,200	333,600	23,600	396,400	39,400	324,300	18,400	382,100
<b>2005</b>								
1st Qr.	22,200	316,435	37,564	376,199	18,000	309,700	40,500	368,200
2nd Qr.	17,906	255,232	30,348	303,486	15,500	265,500	34,700	315,700
3rd Qr.	24,238	345,206	41,049	410,493	19,500	334,100	43,700	397,300
4th Qr.	15,496	352,322	21,004	388,822	18,600	319,400	41,800	379,800
<b>2006</b>								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	421,726	29,874	341,961	46,228	418,063
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	316,472	18,311	280,845	31,437	330,593
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	433,686	27,481	334,784	45,773	408,038
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	428,656	41,157	339,891	40,636	421,684
<b>2007</b>								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	474,640	35,431	379,676	58,875	473,982
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	383,871	20,775	319,311	32,580	372,666
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	511,242	32,977	416,436	48,062	497,475
4th Qr.	30,231	386,659	30,314	447,204	35,388	348,890	43,668	427,946
<b>2008</b>								
1st Qr.	5,803	222,029	6,904	234,736	10,102	229,040	11,902	251,044
2nd Qr.	13,517	224,184	20,225	257,926	14,109	213,339	21,614	249,062
3rd Qr.	20,831	276,808	43,965	341,604	17,727	283,435	15,524	316,686
4th Qr.	21,847	322,419	24,692	368,958	23,286	274,757	28,262	326,305
<b>2009*</b>								
1st Qr.	21,824	292,768	37,777	352,369	22,897	296,043	40,064	359,004
2nd Qr.	23,797	258,030	34,556	316,383	17,236	261,925	23,312	302,473
3rd Qr.	29,297	341,186	50,198	420,681	31,999	322,103	44,023	398,125
4th Qr.	23,436	349,887	27,692	401,015	25,314	354,102	29,215	408,631

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**TOURISM**  
TOTAL LENGTH-OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005 - 2009  
Table 14 (e)

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days		15-28 Days		Over 28 Days		Holiday		Business		Transit		East Africa		Other Africa		U.K.		Germany		Other Europe		North America		Asia		All Other		Total
	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	
2005	5,536.3	4,978.1	5,166.6	13,383.8	2,454.4	142.8	2,184.7	909.2	2,382.6	3,314.6	3,574.7	1,193.3	1,051.7	1,370.2	15,981.0														
2006	7,145.9	5,359.7	4,662.7	14,186.8	2,724.4	257.0	2,492.5	1,139.7	2,490.4	3,445.5	3,844.5	1,297.4	1,090.2	1,368.1	17,168.3														
2007	8,028.6	6,016.2	4,819.4	15,754.4	2,803.6	281.3	2,928.7	948.7	2,730.9	4,027.7	4,014.0	1,481.7	1,334.6	1,437.9	18,839.1														
2008	4,747.1	3,532.7	2,760.0	9,721.9	1,182.8	135.1	1,754.6	496.8	1,545.6	2,399.4	2,318.3	883.2	814.0	827.8	11,039.7														
2009*	5,512.6	4,943.8	5,160.1	13,563.0	1,845.5	208.0	2,123.0	859.9	2,312.7	3,262.6	3,468.4	1,176.3	1,027.0	1,386.6	15,616.5														
2005	1,685.7	1,424.4	1,423.7	4,053.4	363.7	37.1	793.3	383.5	973.3	1,014.3	1,163.8	386.8	426.4	510.0	5,651.4														
2006	1,047.8	931.0	1,007.4	2,592.5	538.0	36.9	391.3	134.9	416.4	435.8	683.0	223.5	155.2	147.4	2,587.5														
2007	1,301.8	1,256.1	1,251.1	3,279.3	489.7	36.0	422.3	147.8	445.7	919.3	730.5	239.3	196.1	250.7	3,351.7														
2008	1,501.0	1,366.6	1,484.4	3,458.6	1,063.0	32.8	577.8	243.0	547.2	945.2	997.4	343.7	274.0	462.1	4,390.4														
2009*	2,181.2	1,558.7	1,343.0	4,310.7	712.2	60.0	646.4	345.0	676.6	919.0	1,168.3	418.5	401.7	507.4	5,082.9														
2005	1,282.9	1,033.5	920.9	2,491.9	678.7	66.7	542.7	205.5	517.8	537.1	785.1	244.2	157.3	247.6	3,237.3														
2006	1,693.9	1,283.4	1,143.6	3,317.8	738.7	64.4	673.8	288.4	647.1	992.4	801.7	240.1	226.6	250.8	4,120.9														
2007	1,987.9	1,484.1	1,255.2	4,066.4	594.8	65.9	629.6	300.8	648.9	997.0	1,089.4	394.6	304.6	362.3	4,727.2														
2008	2,472.7	1,753.2	1,356.6	4,935.7	697.1	65.6	776.5	262.3	738.9	1,107.3	1,190.7	486.1	510.6	528.0	5,582.5														
2009*	1,454.3	1,162.5	930.2	2,791.9	658.4	73.0	651.8	146.6	558.9	643.8	800.3	283.7	200.7	254.5	3,547.0														
2005	1,920.3	1,443.5	1,155.2	3,719.2	736.3	70.4	809.5	209.7	721.0	1,182.6	827.6	278.9	289.1	257.8	4,519.0														
2006	2,181.3	1,657.0	1,377.4	4,307.6	711.8	72.3	690.9	330.1	712.1	1,094.0	1,195.4	433.0	334.2	397.6	5,187.2														
2007	1,479.0	1,027.4	765.0	3,084.5	158.5	28.4	455.0	139.7	474.3	658.9	664.8	284.9	299.2	294.6	3,271.4														
2008	872.3	681.2	525.1	1,760.0	285.8	32.8	382.0	85.9	307.5	387.3	468.1	181.1	117.6	149.1	2,078.6														
2009*	1,141.4	845.9	662.8	2,282.3	331.5	36.3	474.4	102.9	379.9	703.0	485.0	163.5	190.3	151.1	2,650.1														
2005	1,254.4	978.2	807.1	2,595.1	407.0	37.6	443.2	168.3	383.9	650.2	700.4	253.7	206.9	233.0	3,039.6														
2006	1,674.2	1,419.4	1,426.1	4,127.2	352.7	38.1	790.1	376.2	961.5	1,012.2	1,159.7	373.2	422.9	501.2	5,597.0														
2007	1,043.9	928.0	1,001.2	2,634.4	518.0	66.2	384.2	122.4	401.2	415.9	651.9	212.6	145.9	149.2	2,483.3														
2008	1,297.3	1,235.2	1,259.2	3,245.4	486.7	68.9	403.1	135.9	428.4	910.7	711.2	245.3	181.2	241.1	3,256.9														
2009*	1,497.2	1,361.2	1,473.6	3,556.0	488.1	34.8	545.6	225.4	521.6	923.8	945.6	345.2	277.0	495.1	4,279.3														

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

**TOURISM**

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005 - 2009

Year/ Quarter	Purpose		Country of Residence		Total
	Holiday	Business	Transit	Days	
2005	11.0	6.0	2.0	11.2	12.3
2006	13.2	12.4	2.2	14.0	12.1
2007	14.0	16.1	2.5	15.2	11.9
2008	13.1	14.5	2.2	13.2	10.4
2009*	15.8	16.9	2.3	15.1	11.7
2005	12.0	7.0	2.0	12.3	11.2
2006	6.2	4.0	1.9	6.1	9.7
2007	14.0	6.0	2.2	14.9	13.5
2008	11.8	7.0	2.0	11.7	14.7
2009*	15.1	10.2	2.0	15.7	11.2
2005	10.7	14.2	3.6	10.7	9.8
2006	12.5	12.3	2.3	12.5	11.4
2007	14.3	12.8	1.0	14.2	14.2
2008	17.2	14.8	2.3	17.4	14.2
2009*	12.2	20.2	3.8	12.2	14.2
2005	15.8	16.8	2.9	16.7	8.9
2006	10.6	12.4	0.9	10.6	11.6
2007	15.7	13.6	1.8	15.7	12.9
2008	9.9	15.4	3.0	9.9	13.0
2009*	12.6	14.5	2.3	12.6	8.9
2005	14.3	14.3	1.5	14.3	9.0
2006	19.8	16.9	2.2	19.8	9.4
2007	13.9	22.3	3.6	13.9	10.2
2008	17.3	17.1	2.8	17.3	14.0
2009*	12.3	11.3	0.7	12.3	8.5

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional





**TOURISM**

**Table 18 (a)**  
HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2008

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY Residents of Tanzania and Uganda		Residents of Kenya		'000 Bed-Nights Room	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Permanent Occupants	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate	Occupancy Rate	Room
NAIROBI:	22	1,170.3	594.8	2,008.4	716.2	513.9	1.7	165.7	35.7	50.8	
High Class	54	496.3	162.0	752.6	224.5	52.7	2.0	156.1	29.8	32.6	
Other	76	1,666.5	756.8	2,760.9	940.7	566.6	3.7	321.8	34.1	45.4	
Total	147	3,545.2	1,643.7	6,999.6	1,643.7	1,110.7	8.1	504.5	23.5	27.5	
MOMBASA ISLAND:	18	212.5	85.9	361.7	118.1	25.2	3.9	80.2	32.7	40.4	
East	16	88.8	30.9	124.5	35.4	10.1	0.0	25.2	28.4	34.8	
West	20	166.4	38.8	312.8	58.5	24.7	0.0	33.7	18.7	23.3	
Total	201	4,013	1,131	7,799	1,856	1,171	12	644	103	126	
MAASAILAND:	14	140.9	41.3	273.3	71.2	59.5	0.0	11.4	17.9	23.5	
East	35	315.9	100.8	579.3	160.5	118.6	0.0	41.7	22.8	27.4	
West	49	456.8	142.1	852.6	231.7	178.1	0.0	53.1	21.9	26.7	
Total	90	628.7	150.5	868.7	185.4	141.1	5.9	162.1	21.3	23.9	
NYANZA BASIN:	77	658.0	197.0	918.1	224.6	28.0	22.9	170.3	24.7	30.3	
West	123	715.6	237.7	1,016.9	255.1	83.6	7.9	162.7	25.9	34.6	
East	13	9.1	3.1	17.9	5.7	5.0	0.0	0.7	32.0	34.5	
Total	629.0	8,147.6	2,618.5	14,233.6	3,698.9	2,046.3	86.1	1,514.2	26.0	32.3	
Grand Total											

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.  
\* For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

**TOURISM**

**Table 18 (b)**  
HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2009

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents		Residents of Tanzania and Uganda		Residents of Kenya		'000 Bed-Nights Room	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Permanent Occupants	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate	Occupancy Rate	Occupancy Rate	Room	
NAIROBI:	24	1,624.6	880.6	2,515.5	1,164.1	861.7	3.6	245.4	46.3	54.2			
High Class	54	1,070.6	351.1	1,620.1	498.1	135.5	0.8	306.9	30.7	32.8			
Other	78	2,695	1,232	4,136	1,662	997	4	552	77	87			
Total	142	3,454.7	1,642.5	6,856.3	3,011.4	2,348.4	5.6	623.8	43.9	47.5			
MOMBASA ISLAND:	19	477.0	128.4	546.5	152.5	44.8	1.7	92.7	27.9	26.9			
East	21	178.1	62.8	257.3	78.6	7.1	0.3	11.1	30.5	36.3			
West	23	267.5	71.1	495.1	132.3	108.5	0.0	23.3	26.7	26.6			
Total	44	446	134	752	211	116	0	94	57	62			
MAASAILAND:	16	151.7	39.3	244.5	47.0	8.5	1.1	36.1	19.2	25.9			
East	36	317.2	97.9	569.0	171.3	242.5	0.7	22.4	30.1	30.9			
West	52	469	137	814	218	251	2	59	49	57			
Total	90	677.9	178.1	912.4	213.2	24.4	5.3	182.2	23.4	26.3			
NYANZA BASIN:	77	1,070.2	288.8	1,718.8	319.0	33.7	6.4	271.7	18.6	27.0			
West	123	999.0	269.1	1,300.6	347.5	71.1	4.5	272.8	26.7	26.9			
East	13	46.6	7.2	88.4	13.3	10.9	0.0	2.4	15.0	15.4			
Total	638	10,335	4,017	17,125	6,148	3,897	172	2,151	36	39			
Grand Total													

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**TOURISM**

**Table 19(a)**

**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	310.7	25.8	480.2	14.4	583.9	42.3	1,374.8	23.2
Uganda	33.7	2.8	9.8	0.3	5.8	0.4	49.3	0.8
Tanzania	41.7	3.5	10.2	0.3	4.0	0.3	55.9	0.9
East & Central	65.3	5.4	3.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	71.6	1.2
West Africa	33.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.4	0.1	36.0	0.6
North Africa	21.2	1.8	1.1	0.0	3.3	0.2	25.6	0.4
South Africa	45.5	3.8	18.0	0.5	4.3	0.3	67.8	1.1
Other Africa	32.9	2.7	20.0	0.6	3.7	0.3	56.6	1.0
United Kingdom	104.1	8.6	732.8	22.0	192.5	13.9	1,029.4	17.4
Germany	25.0	2.1	799.8	24.0	92.4	6.7	917.2	15.5
Scandinavia	36.9	3.1	38.2	1.1	39.7	2.9	114.8	1.9
France	31.5	2.6	209.8	6.3	79.1	5.7	320.4	5.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.8	160.8	4.8	21.1	1.5	191.9	3.2
Italy	14.7	1.2	414.4	12.4	50.1	3.6	479.3	8.1
Other Europe	74.8	6.2	319.2	9.6	93.2	6.7	487.1	8.2
U.S.A.	117.1	9.7	23.6	0.7	101.5	7.4	242.2	4.1
Canada	25.1	2.1	7.3	0.2	16.1	1.2	48.5	0.8
Other America	11.7	1.0	4.2	0.1	8.4	0.6	24.3	0.4
Japan	16.4	1.4	2.1	0.1	18.5	1.3	37.0	0.6
India	29.3	2.4	8.9	0.3	12.6	0.9	50.8	0.9
Middle East	26.7	2.2	2.6	0.1	4.3	0.3	33.5	0.6
China	19.5	1.6	1.2	0.0	4.3	0.3	25.0	0.4
Other Asia	20.3	1.7	3.2	0.1	11.8	0.9	35.3	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	18.8	1.6	11.6	0.3	15.1	1.1	45.5	0.8
All Other Countries	32.6	2.7	38.5	1.2	7.7	0.6	78.8	1.3
Permanent Occupants	5.7	0.5	14.3	0.4	3.5	0.3	23.5	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,204.15</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,337.05</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,380.89</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,922.09</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

## TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007

Table 19 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	356.3	26.8	753.2	19.2	760.3	45.1	1,869.8	26.9
Uganda	28.5	2.1	15.7	0.4	8.0	0.5	52.2	0.8
Tanzania	36.1	2.7	14.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	54.7	0.8
East & Central	51.3	3.9	13.4	0.3	2.7	0.2	67.3	1.0
West Africa	30.8	2.3	3.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	35.6	0.5
North Africa	40.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.1	43.9	0.6
South Africa	44.2	3.3	24.3	0.6	5.1	0.3	73.6	1.1
Other Africa	40.5	3.0	27.3	0.7	3.9	0.2	71.8	1.0
United Kingdom	101.8	7.6	912.9	23.3	208.4	12.4	1,223.1	17.6
Germany	31.0	2.3	799.9	20.4	95.2	5.6	926.1	13.3
Scandinavia	22.9	1.7	61.2	1.6	45.8	2.7	129.8	1.9
France	26.7	2.0	186.8	4.8	90.8	5.4	304.3	4.4
Switzerland	9.6	0.7	150.5	3.8	14.1	0.8	174.2	2.5
Italy	13.4	1.0	488.5	12.5	34.5	2.0	536.5	7.7
Other Europe	104.2	7.8	316.1	8.1	123.3	7.3	543.7	7.8
U.S.A.	115.4	8.7	31.9	0.8	123.6	7.3	270.9	3.9
Canada	26.4	2.0	14.7	0.4	22.9	1.4	64.0	0.9
Other America	16.9	1.3	5.3	0.1	12.0	0.7	34.2	0.5
Japan	14.5	1.1	2.6	0.1	28.7	1.7	45.7	0.7
India	32.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	18.1	1.1	60.5	0.9
Middle East	26.6	2.0	5.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	38.0	0.5
China	25.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	15.3	0.9	43.2	0.6
Other Asia	22.9	1.7	7.2	0.2	11.6	0.7	41.7	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	20.7	1.6	20.0	0.5	16.1	1.0	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	89.5	6.7	42.7	1.1	20.3	1.2	152.5	2.2
Permanent Occupants	1.4	0.1	11.2	0.3	12.3	0.7	25.0	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,331.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,921.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,686.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,939.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

## TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

Table 19 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	321.8	34.2	584.7	33.2	660.2	66.3	1,566.7	42.4
Uganda	23.5	2.5	14.6	0.8	5.1	0.5	43.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.2	2.7	14.5	0.8	3.4	0.3	43.0	1.2
East & Central	32.8	3.5	7.2	0.4	1.5	0.2	41.5	1.1
West Africa	22.8	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	26.2	0.7
North Africa	15.4	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	17.0	0.5
South Africa	34.0	3.6	15.5	0.9	3.0	0.3	52.6	1.4
Other Africa	39.0	4.1	17.3	1.0	3.5	0.4	59.8	1.6
United Kingdom	63.0	6.7	358.9	20.4	64.7	6.5	486.6	13.2
Germany	17.8	1.9	290.8	16.5	30.9	3.1	339.5	9.2
Scandinavia	16.6	1.8	19.8	1.1	12.3	1.2	48.7	1.3
France	15.8	1.7	30.5	1.7	17.5	1.8	63.8	1.7

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

Table 19 (c) (cont'd)

Switzerland	6.7	0.7	54.6	3.1	5.5	0.6	66.8	1.8
Italy	6.4	0.7	140.0	7.9	11.9	1.2	158.3	4.3
Other Europe	38.5	4.1	92.3	5.2	29.2	2.9	160.0	4.3
U.S.A.	73.9	7.9	24.2	1.4	50.0	5.0	148.0	4.0
Canada	18.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	6.8	0.7	32.2	0.9
Other America	8.3	0.9	3.5	0.2	4.9	0.5	16.7	0.5
Japan	8.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	8.8	0.9	18.3	0.5
India	28.1	3.0	13.1	0.7	10.0	1.0	51.2	1.4
Middle East	11.2	1.2	5.5	0.3	3.4	0.3	20.0	0.5
China	10.6	1.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	0.8	20.7	0.6
Other Asia	14.7	1.6	6.0	0.3	5.7	0.6	26.4	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	14.0	1.5	20.9	1.2	7.4	0.7	42.3	1.1
All Other Countries	70.8	7.5	21.3	1.2	4.9	0.5	97.0	2.6
Permanent Occupants	3.7	0.4	12.1	0.7	36.6	3.7	52.3	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>940.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,761.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>996.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,698.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

## TOURISM

ITS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009

Table 19 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	552.4	33.2	716.5	22.6	882.0	62.3	2,150.9	34.5
Uganda	62.8	3.8	26.6	0.8	13.6	1.0	103.0	1.6
Tanzania	45.5	2.7	20.4	0.6	5.1	0.4	71.0	1.1
East & Central	65.8	4.0	15.9	0.5	5.5	0.4	87.2	1.4
West Africa	37.5	2.3	5.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	45.4	0.7
North Africa	21.7	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	25.4	0.4
South Africa	58.5	3.5	23.1	0.7	6.2	0.4	87.8	1.4
Other Africa	37.9	2.3	20.3	0.6	7.7	0.5	65.9	1.1
United Kingdom	118.9	7.2	693.7	21.9	97.0	6.8	909.6	14.6
Germany	40.8	2.5	587.5	18.6	57.3	4.0	685.6	11.0
Scandinavia	32.0	1.9	43.3	1.4	21.9	1.5	97.2	1.6
France	39.0	2.3	139.3	4.4	53.5	3.8	231.8	3.7
Switzerland	15.8	1.0	104.1	3.3	7.7	0.5	127.6	2.0
Italy	13.2	0.8	342.7	10.8	27.3	1.9	383.2	6.1
Other Europe	67.9	4.1	238.6	7.5	56.5	4.0	363.0	5.8
U.S.A.	130.3	7.8	41.3	1.3	62.2	4.4	233.8	3.7
Canada	36.0	2.2	12.1	0.4	10.4	0.7	58.5	0.9
Other America	14.4	0.9	10.5	0.3	8.4	0.6	33.3	0.5
Japan	17.9	1.1	4.1	0.1	15.7	1.1	37.7	0.6
India	42.0	2.5	27.0	0.9	14.3	1.0	83.3	1.3
Middle East	27.4	1.6	7.1	0.2	3.0	0.2	37.5	0.6
China	18.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	10.6	0.7	33.2	0.5
Other Asia	25.1	1.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.4	40.9	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	22.9	1.4	22.4	0.7	9.6	0.7	54.9	0.9
All Other Countries	114.4	6.9	37.2	1.2	13.7	1.0	165.3	2.6
Permanent Occupants	4.3	0.3	7.2	0.2	18.2	1.3	29.7	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,662.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,163.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,416.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,242.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks



**TOURISM**

**VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2002 - 2009**

**Table 23** Numbers <sup>1</sup>

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
National Museum	202,700	275,400	223,900	242,400	..	..	164,148	232,733
Lamu Museum	800	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188
Snake Park	76,200	84,200	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093
Fort Jesus	140,700	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733
Gedi	23,300	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457
Orlogesaile	7,300	0	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080
Kariandusi	5,700	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855
Hyrax Hill	6,100	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672
Jumba La Mtwana	3,100	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784
Kisumu	45,100	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700
Meru	14,900	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,560	18,177	14,303	19,210
Kitale	21,500	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564
Karen Blixen	46,400	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196
Kilifi Mwarani	1,800	400	900	1,000	721	537	793	1,822
Others**	7,470	7,900	12,200	29,200	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993
<b>Total</b>	<b>603,070</b>	<b>686,300</b>	<b>699,000</b>	<b>765,200</b>	<b>558,744</b>	<b>598,600</b>	<b>493,171</b>	<b>763,080</b>

Source: The National Museum.

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

**GAME LODGE<sup>1</sup> OCCUPANCY, 2007 - 2009**

**Table 24**

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2007	2008	2009*	2007	2008	2009*	2007	2008	2009*
National Parks	51.9	51.1	64.6	269.9	123.9	228.1	36.9	52.9	60.6
Game Reserves	36.8	31.6	22.3	512.9	124.1	167.9	63.1	47.1	39.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>782.8</b>	<b>248.0</b>	<b>396.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Full Catering	72.0	71.9	80.7	656.3	211.4	379.2	83.6	85.7	95.2
Self Service	16.7	10.8	6.2	126.4	36.6	16.8	16.4	14.3	4.8

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

\* Provisional

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

**Notes on Compilation of National Accounts**

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

**Scope**

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA<sup>1</sup> for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

**Classification**

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3<sup>2</sup> but there are a few deviations while COICOP<sup>3</sup> is used for classifying household final consumption.

<sup>1</sup> Inter secretariat Working Group on National Accounts

<sup>2</sup> International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities

<sup>3</sup> Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose



## Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended the production boundary through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that the economic territory of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices

- + Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
- = GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The output of banks include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of fixed assets to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

## Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

## Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

## GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

**General Government**

General government comprises

- ◆ Central government
- ◆ Parastatals and statutory bodies
- ◆ Local government
- ◆ Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

- + Intermediate consumption
- + Compensation of employees
- + Consumption of fixed capital
- + Other taxes on production
- = **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

**Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2005-2009**

**Table 25**

Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>					
Output at basic prices	437,832	490,548	518,275	619,371	688,061
Intermediate consumption	100,933	111,215	121,219	148,616	132,679
Gross value added at basic prices	336,899	379,334	397,057	470,755	555,382
Compensation of employees	46,629	53,336	54,925	55,615	64,092
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	290,270	325,998	342,132	415,140	491,290
<b>Fishing</b>					
Output at basic prices	8,417	9,423	9,503	12,601	13,214
Intermediate consumption	2,104	2,356	2,376	3,150	3,304
Gross value added at basic prices	6,313	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,911
Compensation of employees	842	942	950	1,260	1,321
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,471	6,125	6,177	8,190	8,589
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>					
Output at basic prices	12,898	14,631	20,233	22,989	21,009
Intermediate consumption	6,095	6,747	7,329	8,059	8,584
Gross value added at basic prices	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,426
Compensation of employees	3,798	4,289	5,831	6,543	5,900
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,005	3,595	7,073	8,387	6,525
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Output at basic prices	500,215	560,089	626,652	703,073	738,829
Intermediate consumption	351,053	393,312	436,155	499,075	521,996
Gross value added at basic prices	149,162	166,777	190,497	203,999	216,833
Compensation of employees	50,734	57,827	59,789	62,141	74,767
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	98,428	108,950	130,708	141,857	142,066
<b>Electricity and water</b>					
Output at basic prices	43,644	50,534	55,434	70,527	84,448
Intermediate consumption	14,879	22,057	29,261	25,535	30,412
Gross value added at basic prices	28,766	28,477	26,173	44,992	54,037
Compensation of employees	9,617	11,003	12,421	14,680	16,123
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,148	17,474	13,751	30,312	37,914
<b>Construction</b>					
Output at basic prices	144,491	166,188	191,575	223,176	269,325
Intermediate consumption	88,370	102,260	122,019	142,769	170,312
Gross value added at basic prices	56,121	63,928	69,556	80,407	99,013
Compensation of employees	16,253	14,776	16,093	17,722	21,000
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	39,868	49,152	53,463	62,685	78,013
<b>Wholesale and retail trade, repairs</b>					
Output at basic prices	284,676	330,673	387,378	461,324	497,624
Intermediate consumption	154,203	179,099	209,770	249,869	269,556
Gross value added at basic prices	130,474	151,574	177,609	211,455	228,069
Compensation of employees	83,383	98,242	102,868	107,318	134,764
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	47,091	53,332	74,741	104,137	93,305
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>					
Output at basic prices	59,521	74,509	91,047	75,119	122,970
Intermediate consumption	40,164	50,301	61,435	51,374	83,549
Gross value added at basic prices	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421
Compensation of employees	9,670	12,185	14,977	12,092	20,191
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	9,687	12,022	14,635	11,653	19,230
<b>Transport and communication</b>					
Output at basic prices	332,233	409,308	470,157	527,794	541,568
Intermediate consumption	186,709	237,316	276,064	310,835	317,761
Gross value added at basic prices	145,524	171,993	194,093	216,959	223,807
Compensation of employees	65,236	79,661	88,306	96,551	102,521
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	80,288	92,331	105,787	120,409	121,286
<b>Financial intermediation</b>					
Output at basic prices	78,346	99,954	139,381	147,654	190,610
Intermediate consumption	28,482	35,832	51,364	49,848	60,700
Gross value added at basic prices	49,864	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910
Compensation of employees	25,785	33,324	40,538	45,759	54,977
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,079	30,798	47,479	52,047	74,933

Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2005-2009

Table 25 (cont'd)

Industry	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
<b>Finance, real estate and business services</b>					
Output at basic prices	96,289	107,519	117,558	131,398	142,675
Intermediate consumption	17,274	19,375	21,285	24,075	26,034
Gross value added at basic prices	79,015	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641
Compensation of employees	21,329	23,307	25,371	29,189	31,554
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	57,686	64,837	70,902	78,134	85,088
<b>Public administration and defence</b>					
Output at basic prices	107,106	133,353	160,124	165,379	173,734
Intermediate consumption	42,929	46,379	53,261	59,269	70,549
Gross value added at basic prices	64,178	86,973	106,862	106,110	103,184
Compensation of employees	46,157	67,291	85,275	82,048	76,333
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	18,021	19,682	21,587	24,062	26,851
<b>Education</b>					
Output at basic prices	131,058	142,232	157,875	164,954	175,567
Intermediate consumption	26,644	29,285	34,140	32,465	40,252
Gross value added at basic prices	104,413	112,947	123,734	132,489	135,315
Compensation of employees	90,487	97,253	106,443	113,987	115,607
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,543	2,777	3,046	3,395	3,789
<b>Health and social work</b>					
Output at basic prices	51,426	57,701	64,098	74,533	91,447
Intermediate consumption	14,367	16,633	18,708	22,888	29,782
Gross value added at basic prices	37,059	41,068	45,391	51,645	61,665
Compensation of employees	25,874	29,108	32,499	37,126	42,373
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	11,184	11,960	12,892	14,519	19,292
<b>Other community, social and personal services</b>					
Output at basic prices	87,126	95,847	104,246	117,941	134,438
Intermediate consumption	27,932	30,828	33,863	38,126	43,334
Gross value added at basic prices	59,194	65,019	70,384	79,814	91,104
Compensation of employees	59,194	65,019	70,384	79,814	91,104
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	33,103	36,038	39,115	44,189	49,817
<b>Less: Financial services indirectly measured</b>					
Intermediate consumption	11,514	15,376	20,074	18,231	28,232
Gross value added at basic prices	(11,514)	(15,376)	(20,074)	(18,231)	(28,232)
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>					
Output at basic prices	2,375,278	2,742,509	3,113,537	3,517,834	3,885,519
Intermediate consumption	1,113,653	1,298,371	1,498,323	1,684,187	1,837,034
Gross value added at basic prices	1,261,625	1,444,139	1,615,214	1,833,646	2,048,485
Other taxes on production	2,932	3,722	4,354	5,436	6,399
Less: Subsidies	(335)	(233)	(40)	(36)	(39)
Compensation of employees	521,883	611,525	677,555	717,656	802,810
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	737,145	829,125	933,344	1,110,590	1,239,315
<b>Total economy</b>					
Output at basic prices	2,375,278	2,742,509	3,113,537	3,517,834	3,885,519
Taxes on products	154,197	178,453	213,574	243,787	225,200
Intermediate consumption	1,113,653	1,298,371	1,498,323	1,684,187	1,837,034
GDP at market prices	1,415,823	1,622,591	1,828,788	2,077,433	2,273,685
Taxes on production and imports	157,130	182,175	217,929	249,223	231,599
Less: Subsidies	(335)	(233)	(40)	(36)	(39)
Compensation of employees	521,883	611,525	677,555	717,656	802,810
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	737,145	829,125	933,344	1,110,590	1,239,315

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005-2009

Table 26(a)

Industry	Current Prices-KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>	336,899	379,334	397,057	470,755	555,382
Growing of crops and horticulture	242,246	274,780	289,595	345,841	399,452
Farming of animals	73,549	80,931	82,868	99,699	127,723
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	5,771	7,465	8,573	8,764	9,607
Forestry and logging	15,333	16,157	16,021	16,452	18,600
<b>Fishing</b>	6,313	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,911
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,426
<b>Manufacturing</b>	149,162	166,777	190,497	203,999	216,833
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	43,298	49,038	57,865	61,194	71,338
All other manufacturing	105,864	117,739	132,632	142,804	145,495
<b>Electricity and water supply</b>	28,766	28,477	26,173	44,992	54,037
Electricity supply	18,733	16,847	13,906	31,860	38,288
Water supply	10,033	11,630	12,267	13,131	15,749
<b>Construction</b>	56,121	63,928	69,556	80,407	99,013
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	130,474	151,574	177,609	211,455	228,069
Hotels and restaurants	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421
<b>Transport and communication</b>	145,524	171,993	194,093	216,959	223,807
Transport and storage	109,282	128,742	139,128	158,746	159,538
Post and telecommunications	36,242	43,251	54,964	58,213	64,269
<b>Financial intermediation</b>	49,864	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910
<b>Real estate, renting and business services</b>	79,015	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	39,348	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291
Renting and business services	39,667	43,309	47,153	53,985	58,350
<b>Public administration and defence</b>	64,178	86,973	106,862	106,110	103,184
<b>Education</b>	104,413	112,947	123,734	132,489	135,315
<b>Health and social work</b>	37,059	41,068	45,391	51,645	61,665
<b>Other community, social and personal services</b>	53,407	58,249	63,207	71,607	80,933
Private households with employed persons	5,787	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,514)	(15,376)	(20,074)	(18,231)	(28,232)
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>1,261,625</b>	<b>1,444,139</b>	<b>1,615,214</b>	<b>1,833,646</b>	<b>2,048,485</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	154,197	178,453	213,574	243,787	225,200
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,415,823</b>	<b>1,622,591</b>	<b>1,828,788</b>	<b>2,077,433</b>	<b>2,273,685</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2005 - 2009

Table 26(b)

Institutional sector and industry	Current Prices-KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
<b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	331,150	372,266	389,261	462,801	546,808
Fishing	6,313	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,911
Mining and quarrying	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,426
Manufacturing	149,162	166,777	190,497	203,999	216,833
Electricity and water supply	26,660	26,091	23,531	41,881	50,599
Construction	51,794	62,624	68,200	78,996	97,576
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	130,474	151,574	177,609	211,455	228,069
Hotels and restaurants	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421
Transport, and communication	142,297	167,451	189,488	212,737	218,834
Financial intermediation	49,864	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	39,348	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291
Other real estate and business services	39,470	43,166	47,002	53,939	58,316
Education	10,556	13,122	14,177	16,080	14,926
Health and social work	19,989	21,640	23,605	27,243	33,525
Other community, social and personal services	50,157	54,603	59,265	66,953	75,481
Private households with employed persons	5,787	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,514)	(15,376)	(20,074)	(18,231)	(28,232)
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>1,067,665</b>	<b>1,218,825</b>	<b>1,356,519</b>	<b>1,565,327</b>	<b>1,772,665</b>
<b>General government</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	5,749	7,068	7,796	7,954	8,574
Water supply	2,105	2,386	2,642	3,110	3,438
Construction	4,327	1,303	1,355	1,411	1,436
Transport, and communication	3,227	4,541	4,605	4,222	4,973
Research and technical services	197	142	151	46	34
Public administration and defence	64,178	86,973	108,862	106,110	103,184
Education	93,858	99,825	109,557	116,409	120,390
Health and social work	17,070	19,428	21,766	24,402	28,140
Other services	3,260	3,646	3,942	4,655	5,452
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>193,960</b>	<b>225,313</b>	<b>258,695</b>	<b>268,319</b>	<b>275,620</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	154,197	178,453	213,574	243,787	225,200
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,415,823</b>	<b>1,622,591</b>	<b>1,828,788</b>	<b>2,077,433</b>	<b>2,273,685</b>

\* Provisional

† Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005-2009

Table 27

Per cent Contributions to GDP

Industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	23.8	23.4	21.7	22.7	24.4
Growing of crops and horticulture	17.1	16.9	15.8	16.6	17.6
Farming of animals	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.6
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5
Manufacturing	10.5	10.3	10.4	9.8	9.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.1
All other manufacturing	7.5	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.4
Electricity and water supply	2.0	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.4
Electricity supply	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.7
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Construction	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.0
Hotels and restaurants	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.7
Transport and communication	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.4	9.8
Transport and storage	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.0
Post and telecommunications	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8
Financial intermediation	3.5	4.0	4.8	4.7	5.7
Real estate, renting and business services	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6
Renting and business services	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Public administration and defence	4.5	5.4	5.8	5.1	4.5
Education	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.0
Health and social work	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7
Other community, social and personal services	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(0.8)	(0.9)	(1.1)	(0.9)	(1.2)
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>90.1</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	10.9	11.0	11.7	11.7	9.9
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.4	75.1	74.2	75.3	78.0
<b>General government</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005 - 2009

Table 28(a)

Industry	Constant 2001 prices - KShs million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	299,798	312,926	320,423	307,356	299,449
Growing of crops and horticulture	210,951	221,731	227,649	211,302	200,690
Farming of animals	73,694	76,231	78,173	81,391	83,931
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,919	3,850	3,665	3,627	3,659
Forestry and logging	11,234	11,115	10,937	11,036	11,170
Fishing	5,751	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,759
Mining and quarrying	5,334	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,179
Manufacturing	115,698	122,953	130,673	135,291	138,003
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	35,112	38,317	41,666	40,928	41,754
All other manufacturing	80,586	84,636	89,007	94,363	96,249
Electricity and water supply	27,862	27,492	30,002	31,617	30,631
Electricity supply	20,462	19,873	22,221	23,579	22,370
Water supply	7,400	7,619	7,781	8,038	8,260
Construction	35,401	37,649	40,405	43,735	49,893
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	106,095	118,361	131,754	138,051	140,096
Hotels and restaurants	15,572	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993
Transport and communication	122,317	136,306	156,845	161,699	172,096
Transport and storage	82,430	89,820	96,280	96,368	100,253
Post and telecommunications	39,887	46,486	60,566	65,331	71,843
Financial intermediation	45,030	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043
Real estate, renting and business services	65,882	68,446	70,860	73,503	75,674
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	33,250	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947
Renting and business services	32,632	33,871	34,896	36,083	36,728
Public administration and defence	46,460	45,722	44,791	45,080	45,804
Education	72,963	73,152	76,220	80,732	82,912
Health and social work	27,249	28,146	29,054	30,107	31,428
Other community, social and personal services	45,829	47,815	49,419	50,841	53,103
Private households with employed persons	4,011	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,261)	(11,835)	(12,174)	(10,484)	(12,762)
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>1,029,991</b>	<b>1,088,092</b>	<b>1,156,019</b>	<b>1,168,557</b>	<b>1,195,645</b>
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	730,193	775,166	835,595	861,201	896,195
Taxes less subsidies on products	145,143	161,367	180,855	189,083	197,187
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,175,133</b>	<b>1,249,459</b>	<b>1,336,874</b>	<b>1,357,640</b>	<b>1,392,832</b>

\* Provisional

+Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2005-2009

Table 28(b)

Institutional sector and industry	Constant 2001 prices - KShs million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
<b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	295,811	309,034	316,837	303,803	295,852
Fishing	5,751	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,759
Mining and quarrying	5,334	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,179
Manufacturing	115,698	122,953	130,673	135,291	138,003
Electricity and water supply	26,082	25,724	28,313	29,922	28,975
Construction	30,694	32,412	34,810	37,798	43,432
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	106,095	118,361	131,754	138,051	140,096
Hotels and restaurants	15,572	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993
Transport, and communication	117,183	130,510	150,109	155,961	165,723
Financial intermediation	45,030	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	33,250	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947
Other real estate and business services	31,960	33,206	34,275	35,457	36,073
Education	8,389	9,494	9,480	11,285	9,709
Health and social work	16,358	17,038	17,862	18,664	19,687
Other community, social and personal services	43,082	45,114	46,900	48,304	50,477
Private households with employed persons	4,011	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,261)	(11,835)	(12,174)	(10,484)	(12,762)
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>889,039</b>	<b>947,544</b>	<b>1,012,549</b>	<b>1,022,503</b>	<b>1,043,528</b>
<b>General government</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	3,986	3,892	3,587	3,553	3,597
Water supply	1,780	1,767	1,689	1,695	1,656
Construction	4,708	5,237	5,595	5,936	6,461
Transport, and communication	5,134	5,796	6,737	5,738	6,374
Research and technical services	672	666	621	626	655
Public administration and defence	46,460	45,722	44,791	45,080	45,804
Education	64,574	63,658	66,739	69,447	73,203
Health and social work	10,890	11,109	11,191	11,443	11,741
Other services	2,747	2,701	2,520	2,536	2,626
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>140,951</b>	<b>140,548</b>	<b>143,470</b>	<b>146,055</b>	<b>152,117</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	145,143	161,367	180,855	189,083	197,187
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,175,133</b>	<b>1,249,459</b>	<b>1,336,874</b>	<b>1,357,640</b>	<b>1,392,832</b>

\* Provisional

+Revised

Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices 2005-2009

Table 29

Industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	6.9	4.4	2.4	(4.1)	(2.6)
Growing of crops and horticulture	8.0	5.1	2.7	(7.2)	(5.0)
Farming of animals	4.8	3.4	2.5	4.1	3.1
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	(1.5)	(1.8)	(4.8)	(1.0)	0.9
Forestry and logging	2.7	(1.1)	(1.6)	0.9	1.2
Fishing	9.6	8.7	(1.1)	(13.2)	7.4
Mining and quarrying	2.7	4.1	12.9	2.9	(4.2)
Manufacturing	4.7	6.3	6.3	3.5	2.0
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	8.9	9.1	8.7	(1.8)	2.0
All other manufacturing	2.9	5.0	5.2	6.0	2.0
Electricity and water supply	(0.1)	(1.3)	9.1	5.4	(3.1)
Electricity supply	(2.4)	(2.9)	11.8	6.1	(5.1)
Water supply	6.9	3.0	2.1	3.3	2.8
Construction	7.5	6.3	7.3	8.2	14.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	5.6	11.6	11.3	4.8	1.5
Hotels and restaurants	13.3	14.9	16.3	(36.1)	42.8
Transport and communication	9.0	11.4	15.1	3.1	6.4
Transport and storage	5.2	9.0	7.2	0.1	4.0
Post and telecommunications	17.7	16.5	30.3	7.9	10.0
Financial intermediation	5.6	4.8	6.6	2.7	4.6
Real estate, renting and business services	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.0
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Renting and business services	2.8	3.8	3.0	3.4	1.8
Public administration and defence	(1.3)	(1.6)	(2.0)	0.6	1.6
Education	0.7	0.3	4.2	5.9	2.7
Health and social work	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	4.4
Other community, social and personal services	3.0	4.3	3.4	2.9	4.4
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.3	5.1	2.9	(13.9)	21.7
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	4.6	6.2	7.8	3.1	4.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.0	11.2	12.1	4.5	4.3
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income 2005-2009

Table 30

	2005*	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009*
<b>CURRENT PRICES, KSh million</b>					
Compensation of employees	521,883.39	611,524.58	677,555.38	717,656.18	802,809.81
Consumption of fixed capital	123,575.25	128,298.79	136,587.23	150,179.58	167,352.71
Net operating surplus	613,569.49	700,825.94	796,756.95	960,410.27	1,071,962.05
<b>Gross domestic product at factor cost</b>	<b>1,259,028.14</b>	<b>1,440,649.30</b>	<b>1,610,899.56</b>	<b>1,828,246.03</b>	<b>2,042,124.57</b>
Taxes on production and imports	157,129.95	182,174.79	217,928.52	249,222.63	231,599.03
Subsidies	(335.26)	(233.00)	(39.83)	(35.69)	(38.61)
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,415,822.83</b>	<b>1,622,591.09</b>	<b>1,828,788.25</b>	<b>2,077,432.98</b>	<b>2,273,684.99</b>
Primary incomes	5,535.61	7,168.00	10,812.00	12,190.00	13,499.98
Receivable from the rest of the world	(13,729.74)	(12,221.00)	(20,518.00)	(15,317.00)	(18,540.98)
Payable to rest of the world	1,407,628.70	1,617,538.09	1,819,082.25	2,074,305.98	2,268,643.99
<b>Gross national income at market prices</b>	<b>100,996.60</b>	<b>133,367.60</b>	<b>145,874.60</b>	<b>167,356.26</b>	<b>184,072.23</b>
Current transfers	(5,028.52)	(3,452.00)	(2,723.00)	(6,091.23)	(6,405.17)
Receivable from the rest of the world	1,503,496.79	1,747,453.69	1,962,233.86	2,235,571.01	2,446,311.05
Payable to rest of the world	40,292.06	44,898.62	49,204.02	54,371.47	57,887.02
<b>Gross national disposable income</b>	<b>40,058.87</b>	<b>44,758.79</b>	<b>48,942.87</b>	<b>54,289.62</b>	<b>57,758.88</b>
<b>Per capita, Kshs</b>					
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,175,133.27	1,249,458.84	1,336,873.85	1,357,640.08	1,392,831.50
Gross national income at market prices	33,442.42	34,573.70	35,968.93	35,532.74	35,460.88
<b>CONSTANT 2001 PRICES</b>					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	3.00	3.40	4.00	(1.20)	(0.20)
Per capita, Ksh.					
Per capita percentage change					

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2005-2009  
Table 31(a)

Expenditure category	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Government final consumption expenditure	246,056	285,056	327,918	346,769	369,741
Private final consumption expenditure	1,067,448	1,222,686	1,383,677	1,567,780	1,824,764
Gross fixed capital formation	264,728	309,592	355,090	409,597	456,771
Changes in inventories	(25,282)	(18,383)	(6,240)	13,022	18,105
Gross domestic expenditure	1,552,950	1,798,950	2,060,445	2,337,168	2,669,381
Exports of goods and services	395,208	439,906	490,987	584,504	575,253
Imports of goods and services	523,970	613,856	691,220	879,821	861,788
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	(8,365)	(2,409)	(31,424)	35,583	(109,162)
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,415,823</b>	<b>1,622,591</b>	<b>1,828,788</b>	<b>2,077,433</b>	<b>2,273,685</b>

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional  
+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2005-2009

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Government final consumption expenditure	17.4	17.6	17.9	16.7	16.3
Private final consumption expenditure	75.4	75.4	75.7	75.5	80.3
Gross fixed capital formation	18.7	19.1	19.4	19.7	20.1
Changes in inventories	(1.8)	(1.1)	(0.3)	0.6	0.8
Gross domestic expenditure	109.7	110.9	112.7	112.5	117.4
Exports of goods and services	27.9	27.1	26.8	28.1	25.3
Imports of goods and services	37.0	37.8	37.8	42.4	37.9
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	(0.6)	(0.1)	(1.7)	1.7	(4.8)
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

\* Provisional  
+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2005-2009

Expenditure category	Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Government final consumption expenditure	175227	179143	185524	189726	200197
Private final consumption expenditure	912330	984207	1056013	1042548	1082017
Gross fixed capital formation	219512	260211	295557	323762	325705
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	(14857)	(9606)	(4537)	(364)	10080
Gross domestic expenditure	1292213	1413954	1532556	1555672	1617999
Exports of goods and services	318451	328226	350046	376243	349775
Imports of goods and services	395842	466347	517912	552301	551279
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	(39689)	(26374)	(27817)	(21974)	(23664)
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1175133</b>	<b>1249459</b>	<b>1336874</b>	<b>1357640</b>	<b>1392832</b>

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional  
+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Purpose	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	123,426	142,161	163,431	190,058	231,001
Transport equipment	75,663	85,562	82,894	73,798	80,310
Other machinery and equipment	64,336	80,546	107,414	144,384	144,102
Cultivated assets	1,229	1,245	1,273	1,279	1,279
Intangible assets	73	78	78	78	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>264,728</b>	<b>309,592</b>	<b>355,090</b>	<b>409,597</b>	<b>456,771</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	46.6	45.9	46.0	46.4	50.6
Transport equipment	28.6	27.6	23.3	18.0	17.6
Other machinery and equipment	24.3	26.0	30.2	35.3	31.5
Cultivated assets	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Purpose	Constant Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	93,604	98,945	106,425	115,760	133,423
Transport equipment	61,729	76,175	74,064	61,603	60,004
Other machinery and equipment	63,037	83,866	113,656	145,139	131,124
Cultivated assets	1,083	1,166	1,355	1,210	1,107
Intangible assets	59	59	56	51	48
<b>Total</b>	<b>219,512</b>	<b>260,211</b>	<b>295,557</b>	<b>323,762</b>	<b>325,705</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	7.9	5.7	7.6	8.8	15.3
Transport equipment	109.4	23.4	(2.8)	(16.8)	(2.6)
Other machinery and equipment	15.8	33.0	35.5	27.7	(9.7)
Cultivated assets	5.8	7.7	16.2	(10.7)	(8.5)
Intangible assets	(3.8)	0.9	(5.0)	(10.3)	(5.6)
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Private Consumption, 2005-2009

Table 34 (a)

Purpose	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Food and beverages	496,673	561,519	607,367	722,425	834,821
Clothing and footwear	35,505	37,432	40,232	44,555	49,769
Housing	87,623	100,592	109,716	123,073	134,206
All other goods	124,359	144,376	174,884	191,169	209,956
All other services	387,427	451,908	536,187	577,599	693,809
Direct purchases abroad	5,284	8,016	11,296	10,150	9,306
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	(69,423)	(81,157)	(96,005)	(101,190)	(107,104)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,067,448</b>	<b>1,222,686</b>	<b>1,383,677</b>	<b>1,567,780</b>	<b>1,824,764</b>

\* Provisional

+Revised

## Private Consumption, 2005-2009

Table 34 (b)

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Food and beverages	46.5	45.9	43.9	46.1	45.7
Clothing and footwear	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7
Housing	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.4
All other goods	11.7	11.8	12.6	12.2	11.5
All other services	36.3	37.0	38.8	36.8	38.0
Direct purchases abroad	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	(6.5)	(6.6)	(6.9)	(6.5)	(5.9)
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional

+Revised

## National Disposable Income and Saving

Table 35

	Current prices - KSh millions				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
<b>Disposable income and saving</b>					
Gross national disposable income	1,503,497	1,747,454	1,962,234	2,235,571	2,446,311
Consumption of fixed capital	123,575	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,353
<b>Net national disposable income</b>	<b>1,379,922</b>	<b>1,619,155</b>	<b>1,825,647</b>	<b>2,085,391</b>	<b>2,278,958</b>
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,067,448	1,222,686	1,383,677	1,567,780	1,824,764
General government	246,056	285,056	327,918	346,769	369,741
Saving, net	66,418	111,414	114,052	170,843	84,453
<b>Financing of capital formation</b>					
Saving, net	66,418	111,414	114,052	170,843	84,453
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,225</b>	<b>123,556</b>	<b>124,610</b>	<b>177,378</b>	<b>104,631</b>
Gross fixed capital formation	264,728	309,592	355,090	409,597	456,771
Consumption of fixed capital	(123,575)	(128,299)	(136,587)	(150,180)	(167,353)
Changes in inventories	(25,282)	(18,383)	(6,240)	13,022	18,105
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	(41,646)	(39,354)	(87,653)	(95,062)	(202,893)
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,225</b>	<b>123,556</b>	<b>124,610</b>	<b>177,378</b>	<b>104,631</b>

\* Provisional

+Revised

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

## Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

- which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- entered into manufacturing plants, less
- nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.



16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

**Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2006 - 2009**

KSh. Million

Type of Trade	2006			2007			2008			2009*		
	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>												
1. Goods	253,524	488,096	Dr 234,562	278,174	564,680	Dr 286,506	348,629	739,412	Dr 390,794	348,228	734,283	Dr 386,055
2. Transportation	71,378	48,336	Cr 23,042	76,056	52,294	Cr 23,762	88,882	59,478	Cr 29,404	81,504	65,036	Cr 16,468
3. Foreign Travel	49,569	12,820	Cr 36,748	61,709	17,808	Cr 43,902	52,032	18,375	Cr 33,658	53,366	18,118	Cr 35,248
4. Other Services	21,763	27,869	Dr 6,106	24,379	29,479	Dr 5,099	33,366	37,183	Dr 3,787	35,187	38,530	Dr 3,343
5. Government Services n.l.e	32,462	12,028	Cr 20,435	35,137	12,895	Cr 22,242	50,362	14,338	Cr 36,224	55,142	14,533	Cr 40,609
6. International Income	7,168	12,221	Dr 5,053	10,812	20,518	Dr 9,706	12,190	15,317	Dr 3,127	13,500	18,541	Dr 5,041
7. Unrequited transfers: Government	8,928	1,621	Cr 7,307	14,819	1,621	Cr 13,198	15,239	1,630	Cr 13,609	26,157	1,702	Cr 24,455
8. Unrequited transfers: Private	123,217	1,831	Cr 121,386	129,834	1,102	Cr 128,733	152,117	4,461	Cr 147,656	157,915	4,703	Cr 153,212
<b>Total Current Account</b>	<b>568,009</b>	<b>604,811</b>	<b>Dr 36,803</b>	<b>630,921</b>	<b>700,386</b>	<b>Dr 69,476</b>	<b>753,048</b>	<b>890,195</b>	<b>Dr 137,147</b>	<b>770,999</b>	<b>865,445</b>	<b>Dr 124,446</b>
<b>Of which: Visible Balance</b>	<b>253,524</b>	<b>488,096</b>	<b>Dr 234,562</b>	<b>278,174</b>	<b>564,680</b>	<b>Dr 286,506</b>	<b>348,629</b>	<b>739,412</b>	<b>Dr 390,794</b>	<b>348,228</b>	<b>734,283</b>	<b>Dr 386,055</b>
<b>Invisible Balance</b>	<b>314,485</b>	<b>116,726</b>	<b>Cr 197,759</b>	<b>352,747</b>	<b>135,716</b>	<b>Cr 217,031</b>	<b>404,419</b>	<b>150,782</b>	<b>Cr 253,637</b>	<b>422,771</b>	<b>161,162</b>	<b>Cr 261,609</b>
<b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>												
10. Capital account	12,142		Cr 12,142	10,558		Cr 10,558	6,535		Cr 6,535	20,178		Cr 20,178
11. Direct Investment	3,654	1,727	Cr 1,926	49,078	2,426	Cr 46,652	6,612	3,028	Cr 3,585	10,870	3,557	Cr 7,312
12. Portfolio Investment	214	1,702	Dr 1,487	53	1,717	Dr 1,665	681	2,486	Dr 1,805	219	1,831	Dr 1,612
13. Other Investment	82,946	31,747	Cr 51,199	140,549	46,005	Cr 94,544	148,191	73,309	Cr 74,882	161,440	28,547	Cr 189,986
13.1 Long Term	25,575	18,713	Cr 6,862	71,013	26,743	Cr 44,271	83,076	34,349	Cr 48,727	116,420	13,896	Cr 102,525
13.2 Short Term	57,371	13,034	Cr 44,337	69,536	19,262	Cr 50,274	64,714	38,960	Cr 25,755	45,019	42,442	Cr 87,461
<b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b>	<b>98,956</b>	<b>35,176</b>	<b>Cr 63,780</b>	<b>200,237</b>	<b>50,148</b>	<b>Cr 150,090</b>	<b>162,019</b>	<b>78,822</b>	<b>Cr 83,197</b>	<b>192,706</b>	<b>23,158</b>	<b>Cr 216,864</b>
<b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>												
<b>D. Overall Balance</b>												
<b>E. Monetary Movements</b>												
14. Reserves Asset**	44,368		Dr 44,368	63,161		Dr 63,161	33,127		Dr 33,127	75,122		Dr 75,122
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding												
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)												
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF												
14.4 Other Claims												
14. Use of Fund Credit												
<b>Total Monetary Movements</b>	<b>44,368</b>		<b>Dr 44,368</b>	<b>63,161</b>		<b>Dr 63,161</b>	<b>33,127</b>		<b>Dr 33,127</b>	<b>75,122</b>		<b>Dr 75,122</b>
<b>Total Balance</b>	<b>44,446</b>		<b>Dr 44,446</b>	<b>63,250</b>		<b>Dr 63,250</b>	<b>33,161</b>		<b>Dr 33,161</b>	<b>75,180</b>		<b>Dr 75,180</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional  
\*\* Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Bank's foreign assets









TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities, 2002-2009  
Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Coffee, not roasted.....	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7
Tea.....	26.2	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3
Petroleum products.....	3.0	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1
Sisal fibre and tow.....	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
Meat and meat preparations.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers.....	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Cement, building.....	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7
Wattle bark and extract.....	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate.....	1.6	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6
Pineapples, tinned.....	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0
Cotton, raw.....	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Cashew nuts.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils.....	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels..	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2
Butter and ghee.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled.....	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Horticulture.....	21.6	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2
Other.....	34.9	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Provisional

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2009

Table 41

Commodity	Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2009										Total
	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Other Countries	
Coffee not roasted	3,339,784	722,550	222,366	2,287,164	-	2,165,868	1,511,123	503,569	5,900	4,551,019	15,309,343
Tea	143,743	11,639,309	31,769	1,009,422	-	23,155	3,567	202,614	11,355,630	44,356,453	68,765,712
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	25,645
Pyrethrum flowers	-	280	3,951	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,087	974,475
Meat and meat preparations	-	1,466	-	-	1,091	-	-	-	-	311,934	6,696,342
Petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,542	29,542
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	2,052	-	4,134	-	-	-	-	6,186	30,476
Wattle bark extract	993,561	198,395	539,951	23,920	232,012	117,664	87,250	1,827	1,214	2,197,015	3,129,122
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	7,766,376
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,287	58,360
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,833	8,304,751
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,094
Cotton, raw	579	21,646	10,569	77	-	3,353	-	307	-	36,641	3,056,150
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	72,666	-	347	-	-	-	-	-	73,013	201,372
Wool, raw	3,550	7,523	24,433	6,137	-	-	-	2	-	41,650	458,107
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	6	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	283,498
Maize, unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total for above</b>	<b>4,481,223</b>	<b>12,663,897</b>	<b>835,092</b>	<b>3,327,068</b>	<b>237,236</b>	<b>2,310,041</b>	<b>1,601,939</b>	<b>708,319</b>	<b>11,371,577</b>	<b>318,118</b>	<b>37,854,509</b>
All other Commodities	2,790,864	25,587,132	25,463,774	14,041,033	2,170,054	186,994	48,591	290,492	380,333	63,353	71,022,619
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,272,087</b>	<b>38,251,029</b>	<b>26,298,866</b>	<b>17,368,101</b>	<b>2,407,290</b>	<b>2,497,034</b>	<b>1,650,530</b>	<b>998,811</b>	<b>11,751,909</b>	<b>381,471</b>	<b>108,877,128</b>

\*Provisional  
\*\*Ship's and Aircraft stores













## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2004-2009

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Food</b>							
Milk, dry	Tonnes	452	420	1,335	1,460	1,087	3,157
Fish and fish preparation	"	13,609	21,067	27,121	23,916	17,692	11,548
Wheat, unmilled	"	404,068	621,839	650,445	564,300	538,498	781,717
Maize, unmilled	"	241,757	49,621	73,017	259,428	243,656	1,508,414
Rice, not in husk	"	223,190	228,206	259,154	100,405	265,203	296,292
Malt	"	0	7,513	3,214	378	5,119	14,138
Fruit and Vegetables**	"	24,270	64,425	63,041	185,635	127,984	154,691
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	"	75,372	94,638	120,445	203,924	158,853	143,186
Sugar confectionery	"	321	890	1,532	1,637	1,937	2,285
Chocolate products	"	834	839	1,449	1,378	1,577	1,547
Tea	"	8,422	10,605	12,084	8,655	3,929	4,102
<b>Beverages and Tobacco:</b>							
Wines	'000 litres	4,045	3,511	4,009	4,065	3,842	4,053
Beer	"	2,337	2,223	2,207	2,065	4,085	2,224
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	1,136	1,058	1,058	1,350	1,341	1,247
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	8,415	16,579	12,415	22,001	25,771	19,009
<b>Raw Materials, inedible except fuels</b>							
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	11,045	8,511	6,609	7,490	4,715	6,845
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	62	4	20	622	666	82
Synthetic fibres	"	19,242	15,563	15,282	17,066	14,534	12,067
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>							
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	155	128	171	156	159	138
Crude petroleum	"	2,044	1,774	1,643	1,599	1,773	1,628
Motor spirit	Million Lts	196	169	248	259	290	493
Aviation spirit	"	2	3	0	0	0	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	712	545	445	630	614	742
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils**	"	919	704	1,013	1,098	1,157	1,549
Lubricating oils**	"	60	108	177	153	189	348
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	20	8	2	5	8	16
<b>Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats</b>							
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	1,051	91	67	54	84	60
Vegetable oils and fats	"	178,028	386,546	469,348	435,419	436,337	505,906
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	4,848	12,467	5,589	13,363	5,982	8,853
<b>Chemicals</b>							
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc**	Tonnes	10,301	10,416	10,937	13,107	15,434	16,135
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	10,154	11,949	13,165	11,508	10,044	12,304
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	286	436	796	374	489	546
<b>Manufactured fertilizers -</b>							
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	167,986	105,600	177,404	117,853	129,057	110,915
Phosphatic	"	27,950	117	2,986	10,306	14,716	16,474
Other	"	326,486	330,013	299,023	216,827	331,932	321,595
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	175,433	170,703	193,985	219,818	222,761	266,955
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	"	8,394	8,984	9,735	10,215	9,972	11,056
<b>Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material</b>							
Materials of rubber**	Tonnes	2,037	2,333	2,152	2,974	2,056	2,192
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	295	1,580	686	874	936	790

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2004-2009

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material</b>							
Bicycle tyres	"	2,780	1,337	1,551	1,343	1,319	748
Plywood	'000sq.m.	2,209	2,034	3,637	2,937	2,948	3,239
<b>Paper and paper board:</b>							
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	28,140	21,580	35,805	41,650	42,202	42,760
Printing paper	"	13,823	16,456	21,813	31,173	33,646	37,218
Packing paper	"	21,390	24,491	29,686	28,417	47,703	75,822
Other	"	41,091	38,974	46,719	51,742	176,725	66,632
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board**	"	9,471	13,555	16,212	21,215	21,539	28,039
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	632	825	884	1,404	1,060	1,103
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	6,492	7,853	10,919	8,025	9,857	8,442
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	7,474	6,045	22,076	22,389	21,654	12,608
Grey(unbleached)	"	362	1,444	1,014	209	464	193
Bleached	"	996	1,389	4,447	2,674	1,776	350
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	27,776	17,896	16,680	22,463	16,990	14,647
Jute bags and sacks	'000	3,437	2,560	4,841	4,253	2,598	4,916
<b>Blankets and rugs:</b>							
Cotton blankets	"	23	33	55	379	681	644
Other**	"	275	686	1,318	1,771	765	750
<b>Building materials of cement and asbestos</b>							
Sheet glass, unworked**	'000sq.m.	130	9	135	390	228	16
Glassware**	Tonnes	15,302	18,982	20,054	20,765	26,844	24,999
Iron and Steel -total	"	478,692	436,494	472,569	543,501	472,404	681,873
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	98,619	69,160	77,741	96,791	78,639	115,040
<b>Universal Plates and sheets:</b>							
Uncoated	"	292,389	264,388	312,716	339,930	315,598	388,890
Tinned	"	17,192	17,661	13,884	15,913	17,671	12,099
Coated, corrugated	"	1,470	916	1,173	1,580	2,652	1,946
Coated flat	Tonnes	4	31	28	5	91	1,268
Railway track material	"	150	195	1,491	433	286	213
Wire	"	4,490	6,982	7,514	11,242	12,019	10,360
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	5,411	5,958	5,023	10,086	9,604	16,413
Other	"	58,967	71,205	53,000	67,520	35,843	135,643
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	32,374	40,948	36,921	39,258	35,732	43,658
Aluminium	"	14,350	16,106	18,404	21,577	18,525	25,568
Other	"	18,024	24,842	18,517	17,681	17,207	18,090
<b>Metal manufactures:</b>							
Metal containers	"	3,332	4,765	2,890	5,285	7,512	3,999
Wire products	"	74,893	2,643	2,533	9,396	4,918	6,316
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc	"	5,320	6,238	6,211	8,205	10,148	11,335
<b>Hand tools</b>							
Agricultural	'000	3,160	3,427	3,678	5,138	3,462	4,219
Domestic utensils of base metals**	Tonnes	6	37	48	51	45	44

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2004 2009

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:</b>							
Electrical power machinery and switchgear**	Tonnes	5,831	4,840	7,283	8,239	9,383	11,698
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles**	,000	21,856	45,863	13,444	20,272	65,361	86,712
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	293	654	1,440	968	1,498	2,070
Wireless sets domestic	'000	390	813	898	1,452	1,031	888
TV sets	'000	147	979	421	468	507	326
<b>Machinery, other than electric:</b>							
Steam generating boilers	No	489,671	502,255	482,540	564,759	3,988,199	571,811
Aircraft engines, complete	..	12	1,775	2,519	4,292	4,837	695
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	..	18,256	3,436	968	13,207	556	623
Tractors complete	..	16,077	71,723	1,043	1,534	1,569	1,349
Metal working machinery	..	3,114,900	645,553	615,826	592,301	882,463	1,326,049
Pumps for liquids	..	341,722	500,597	304,279	430,251	424,440	491
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport Equipment:</b>							
<b>Railway Vehicles-</b>							
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Road vehicles-</b>							
Passenger motor cars	No.	34,735	49,034	30,385	45,503	46,681	47,555
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	..	44,835	6,774	4,991	8,235	8,161	9,330
Chassis with engines	..	5	23	111	155	1,686	382
Bicycles, not motorised	..	722,418	299,688	213,554	240,850	130,374	94,163
Aircraft complete	..	39	200	49	4	5	59
Ships and boats	No	3,144	6,465	2,783	4,621	1,046	1,139
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>							
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings**	Tonnes	833	4,002	5,820	6,154	6,540	6,993
Footwear**	,000pr	2,797	6,299	7,123	9,226	12,307	11,718
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	780	846	720	649	525	630

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

\*\* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

## TRADE

## IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2002-2009

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Europe</b>								
<b>Western Europe</b>								
<b>European Union:</b>								
Austria	511,618	437,059	462,397	571,165	1,179,530	1,078,805	1,156,916	847,738
Belgium	6,944,493	6,757,394	9,689,068	8,062,704	6,799,465	6,230,304	8,187,782	7,043,971
Denmark	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540	1,765,886	1,644,858	1,545,619	4,774,289	4,774,326
Finland	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174	1,645,496	1,848,496	5,027,353	5,342,819	4,297,546
France	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,208,686	13,948,141	10,607,643	16,490,821	16,390,227	15,885,075
Germany	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,183,396	15,833,991	18,923,596	22,166,495	26,945,814	22,729,415
Greece	112,330	216,778	649,004	955,149	789,743	1,289,096	213,283	215,610
Ireland	4,098,229	422,506	579,979	907,538	15,755,913	3,665,370	1,482,638	2,112,735
Italy	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,154,310	7,878,209	12,110,774	13,223,276	12,538,186	13,888,605
Luxembourg	21,047	68,347	48,290	26,598	45,021	47,314	84,301	51,133
Netherlands	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,310,206	9,687,151	9,099,265	9,300,821	13,217,867	17,443,917
Portugal	116,275	1,464,064	690,641	127,803	270,008	278,123	620,106	642,869
Spain	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,622	2,984,710	2,707,243	4,269,648	3,384,911	4,003,035
Sweden	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635	2,437,419	3,987,897	3,980,081	6,596,592	6,238,938
United Kingdom	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,300,201	25,372,377	27,041,766	29,414,463	27,976,275	36,885,346
Others****			637,464	965,399	1,925,622	3,086,714	4,282,756	1,913,207
<b>Total</b>	<b>82,979,737</b>	<b>66,358,977</b>	<b>87,158,612</b>	<b>93,169,736</b>	<b>114,736,841</b>	<b>121,094,306</b>	<b>133,194,762</b>	<b>138,973,466</b>
<b>Rest of Western Europe:</b>								
Norway	313,183	357,812	395,457	1,730,330	531,113	753,171	1,742,407	1,733,513
Switzerland	3,193,723	3,947,791	4,000,510	4,891,098,618	6,556,885	5,124,116	5,537,375	5,537,870
Turkey	569,726	839,280	1,208,638	1,051,499	3,252,262	3,366,436	6,324,660	3,428,414
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,076,632</b>	<b>5,144,883</b>	<b>5,604,605</b>	<b>4,893,880,446</b>	<b>10,340,261</b>	<b>9,243,723</b>	<b>13,604,442</b>	<b>10,699,797</b>
<b>Total of Western Europe.....</b>	<b>87,056,369</b>	<b>71,503,860</b>	<b>92,763,217</b>	<b>4,987,050,182</b>	<b>125,077,101</b>	<b>9,309,391</b>	<b>146,799,204</b>	<b>149,673,263</b>
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>								
Bulgaria	43,078	196,488	575,636	342,971	1,827,308	183,030	259,613	1,042,313
Czech+	290,787	782,108				323,276	852,185	1,177,798
Czechoslovakia								
Hungary+	124,437	221,438	0	165,128	375,630	1,989,094	1,322,833	667,554
Poland+	20,096	69,017	0	196,372	269,846	263,161	330,421	1,350,648
Romania	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905	51,855	1,614,706	664,588	2,006,484	1,872,864

## TRADE

## IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2002-2009

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Russia.....	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748	2,985,104	3,001,280	6,561,037	11,507,461	4,886,976
Yugoslavia.....	4,170	17,756	406	709	92,430	18,496	-	-
Rest.....	1,651,098	4,261,739	1,775,145	1,247,096	135,534,000	687,079	3,333,822	11,206,177
Total.....	1,687,628	5,498,728	5,674,800	8,430,301	135,536,006	10,691,766	19,612,820	22,204,331
Total of Europe	88,854,272	77,642,110	98,555,406	106,069,904	135,534,000	141,094,990	166,412,024	171,877,594
America								
Canada.....	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400	2,298,323	3,106,702	2,900,983	4,541,380	6,138,934
U.S.A.....	13,344,274	14,387,960	14,400,163	42,557,680	24,730,979	44,523,806	27,835,445	50,055,669
Rest of America.....	4,616,834	1,733,378	7,860,874	6,972,486	4,489,480	8,023,520	11,518,343	8,721,302
Total.....	19,143,895	18,172,963	24,458,437	51,828,488	32,327,162	55,448,309	43,895,168	64,915,905
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi.....	656	2,427	2,877	19,859	106,823	152,770	78,159	92,653
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	430,941	57,395	414,168	906,410	923,241	1,526,791	986,644	879,448
Egypt.....	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351	6,267,749	8,212,279	11,170,046	10,896,911	9,599,003
Malawi.....	925,207	1,122,468	647,154	443,048	256,470	381,672	74,879	121,514
Mauritius.....	438,608	489,429	1,248,546	968,914	413,663	1,279,143	1,533,999	1,280,193
Rwanda.....	5,754	4,687	16,342	115,489	210,230	88,696	25,327	240,070
Sudan.....	253,982	566,306	234,191	216,852	86,089	11,277	162,979	11,638
Tanzania**.....	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673	3,099,493	4,514,229	6,677,909	7,301,536	7,809,234
Uganda.....	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666	1,395,853	1,001,829	5,978,919	5,221,339	4,426,263
Zambia.....	344,589	389,560	644,588	808,523	1,430,964	2,028,439	1,869,715	1,571,485
Zimbabwe.....	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284	324,055	204,968	434,644	156,030	601,291
Others***.....	2,179,652	1,845,004	3,472,597	3,993,154	4,719,756	5,544,988	3,224,902	2,719,099
Total****.....	10,422,717	13,231,005	16,605,437	18,559,398	22,080,541	35,275,294	35,628,985	32,768,796
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia.....	2,666	9,016	89,795	18,699	13,516	12,103	30,161	1,694
South Africa.....	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,653,691	42,648,274	33,933,051	35,355,424	46,953,567	70,561,130
Export Processing Zones (EPZ).....	688,877	756,435	967,609	718,352	237,928	120	-	-
Rest.....	10,895,237	13,246	118,298	753,293	7,116,309	1,395,453	3,709,879	9,149,849
Total	18,450,025	24,087,275	35,829,394	44,138,618	41,300,804	36,763,100	50,693,608	79,712,673
Total of Africa.....	28,872,742	37,318,280	52,434,831	62,698,016	63,613,281	72,038,394	86,322,593	104,672,235

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Value by Country of Origin, 2002-2009

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Middle East</b>								
Bahrain.....	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848	8,888,393	6,896,145	9,862,486	13,766,256	7,559,687
Cyprus**.....	139,913	794,456				151,185	1,431,932	96,536
Iran.....	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845	645,274	573,967	3,359,728	6,578,118	6,467,600
Israel.....	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444	2,560,310	2,860,803	4,384,839	8,181,554	5,129,271
Kuwait.....	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210	2,079,264	2,962,471	2,841,494	11,720,990	5,924,802
Saudi Arabia.....	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,368,254	27,709,981	26,455,276	17,596,594	25,878,592	27,522,464
Rest.....	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,886,108	65,859,026	80,259,338	91,654,135	116,342,497	96,173,605
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>51,315,228</b>	<b>75,439,665</b>	<b>100,227,708</b>	<b>107,742,248</b>	<b>120,008,000</b>	<b>129,850,460</b>	<b>183,899,938</b>	<b>148,873,966</b>
<b>Far East and Australia</b>								
Australia.....	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989	1,416,178	2,825,573	1,527,415	1,393,660	2,184,087
China(Mainland).....	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723	22,967,359	29,721,261	45,671,956	63,473,606	74,524,384
Hong Kong.....	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144	4,684,986	4,125,591	3,630,140	4,304,788	2,925,804
India.....	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549	24,621,259	37,780,751	56,817,426	90,531,143	83,242,556
Japan.....	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124	23,067,318	29,406,823	41,128,502	44,839,635	48,856,991
Malaysia.....	1,309,128	1,440,984	1,614,833	1,763,152	2,627,159	2,746,038	4,648,808	5,859,820
New Zealand.....	99,526	94,171	148,359	135,394	259,492	326,632	392,286	2,127,391
Pakistan.....	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,620	3,315,643	4,436,193	5,006,306	5,619,800	7,752,577
Rest**.....	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,503,296	30,834,631	55,332,158	47,391,513	71,400,502	67,961,539
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>66,825,137</b>	<b>69,019,329</b>	<b>87,280,637</b>	<b>112,805,920</b>	<b>166,515,000</b>	<b>204,245,929</b>	<b>286,604,229</b>	<b>295,435,148</b>
<b>Total, Middle East, Far East &amp; Australia.....</b>	<b>118,140,365</b>	<b>144,458,994</b>	<b>187,508,345</b>	<b>220,548,167</b>	<b>286,523,000</b>	<b>334,096,389</b>	<b>470,504,167</b>	<b>444,309,114</b>
Other countries n.e.s	2,698,642	4,251,518	1,571,549	1,948,000	3,717,297	2,286,880	154,215	152,465
Aircrafts & Shipstores	127		28,635	198			603	0
Parcel Post and special Transactions.....								0
<b>All other countries</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,698,769</b>	<b>4,251,518</b>	<b>1,600,184</b>	<b>1,948,198</b>	<b>3,717,297</b>	<b>2,286,880</b>	<b>154,818</b>	<b>152,465</b>
<b>State Total.....</b>	<b>257,710,043</b>	<b>281,843,865</b>	<b>364,557,203</b>	<b>443,092,774</b>	<b>521,482,804</b>	<b>605,116,797</b>	<b>770,651,183</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports, Customs and Excise Department

\*Provisional

\*\* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000.

\*\*\* Include Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Sudan &amp; Swaziland

\*\*\*\* Includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

\*\*\*\*\* Includes Tanzania

+ New EU Countries

++ Rest of Far East and Australia





## TRADE

IMPORT DUTY  
Amount Compiled by Division 1998- 2009

	KSh '000					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food and live animals.....	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328
Beverages and tobacco.....	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658
Chemicals.....	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.....	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634
Machinery and transport equipment.....	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.....	-	419	37	-	13	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>24,802,960</b>	<b>26,429,173</b>	<b>26,881,399</b>	<b>24,157,548</b>	<b>20,766,411</b>	<b>28,700,132</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

## TRADE

IMPORT DUTY  
Amount Compiled by Division 1998- 2009

	KSh '000					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Food and live animals.....	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274	5,290,062	6,433,595
Beverages and tobacco.....	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,424	203,499	226,445
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255	1,818,753	2,087,371
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....	508,313	551,584	548,862	524,082	694,341	660,087
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633	141,683	130,568
Chemicals.....	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814	1,285,044	1,446,791
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.....	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348	5,928,313	6,667,740
Machinery and transport equipment.....	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079	12,372,934	13,039,673
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353	3,309,457	3,379,965
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.....	1	0	31	12	48	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>21,657,985</b>	<b>20,881,270</b>	<b>23,732,814</b>	<b>28,856,275</b>	<b>31,044,133</b>	<b>34,072,234</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

\* Provisional

## TRADE

Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA) 2009

Commodity	KSh '000										Total
	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other** countries	
Tea.....	-	28	2,266	-	-	-	24,211	-	-	4,756	31,261
Animal Feeding stuffs.....	-	-	-	586	-	-	280,013	-	-	-	280,599
Tobacco unmanufactured.....	3,172	-	8,490	154,506	-	-	1,110,766	-	247,693	715,501	2,240,127
Hides and Skins.....	-	-	24,988	-	-	-	24,328	-	-	197,720	247,036
Oil seeds etc.....	68	4,300	11,448	-	-	-	877,252	-	-	-	893,067
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.....	-	-	11,721	-	241	-	4,164	-	-	23,848	39,975
Asbestos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc.....	9,044	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	9,088
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc.....	41,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,552
Miscellaneous chemical products.....	48,606	-	-	-	-	49,556	41	-	-	-	98,202
Paper and Paper board.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,002	-	-	92,244	12,002
Blooms, Billets, slabs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,244
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel.....	10,023	1,127	-	-	-	-	11,949	-	-	-	23,099
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.....	7,454	-	-	-	-	-	2,615	-	-	-	11,569
Aluminium circles etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrefined Lead.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts.....	-	-	-	-	352	-	-	-	-	-	352
Agricultural Machinery.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	4,066	-	8,136	-	12,222
Construction and Mining Machinery.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,536	-	-	352	5,889
Automatic data Processing machines.....	296	71	363	28,658	-	-	1,200	-	-	1,205	31,793
Transmitter receivers.....	-	745	-	15,626	-	-	31	-	-	229	16,630
Transformers, electrical.....	11,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,585
Passenger motor cars.....	24	4,753	-	-	1,273	-	1,300	-	328	7,104	10,006
Parts of Aircraft.....	28,393	488	-	-	245	-	5,624	-	479	479	11,124
Artificial resins and plastic materials.....	9,438,767	226,384	62,237	1,075,188	9,527	4,993,172	2,055,241	1,571,485	344,791	835,992	20,612,784
<b>All other commodities.....</b>	<b>9,599,003</b>	<b>237,896</b>	<b>121,514</b>	<b>1,280,193</b>	<b>11,638</b>	<b>5,042,765</b>	<b>4,426,263</b>	<b>1,571,485</b>	<b>601,291</b>	<b>2,048,608</b>	<b>24,940,658</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, DR Congo, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea and Madagascar

## TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS, 2002 - 2009  
By Broad Economic Category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>1. Food and Beverages</b> .....	15,549,831	14,982,932	20,862,463	26,420,830	31,984,544	42,126,087	53,613,147	90,436,744
11 Primary.....	4,439,594	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,509,846	26,207,054	58,255,953
111 For Industry.....	3,380,994	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,739	23,142,405	53,660,958
112 For Household Consumption.....	1,058,600	953,628	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,353,107	3,064,650	4,594,995
12 Processed.....	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193	23,616,241	27,406,092	32,180,791
121 For Industry.....	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817	5,755,064	7,874,560	7,840,134
122 For Household Consumption.....	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,177	19,531,532	24,340,657
<b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)</b> .....	83,554,681	86,916,660	113,976,345	144,780,629	160,883,312	194,189,229	238,925,954	232,090,966
021 Primary.....	6,742,110	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,877,725	15,488,654	15,160,248
022 Processed.....	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922	180,311,504	223,437,300	216,930,718
<b>3. Fuels and Lubricants</b> .....	47,454,885	66,297,104	91,416,115	100,580,621	124,647,001	126,760,146	206,641,387	165,515,481
031 Primary.....	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780	55,864,849
32 Processed.....	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032	76,576,820	123,696,608	109,650,632
321 Motor Spirit.....	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193	121,646	68,805,032	9,211,964	14,251,845	16,725,673
322 Other.....	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032	67,364,856	109,444,762	92,924,959
<b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</b> .....	34,703,840	38,708,143	51,554,950	56,362,598	71,755,397	97,257,793	127,871,641	137,287,656
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,964,886	56,411,594	76,514,917	106,132,887	112,602,368
042 Parts and Accessories.....	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,742,876	21,738,754	24,685,288
<b>5. Transport Equipment</b> .....	50,478,643	36,825,400	40,425,394	83,589,262	95,639,062	97,385,086	89,103,128	103,448,644
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles.....	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626	23,790,878
52 Other.....	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,960,694	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393	57,021,733
521 Industrial.....	35,625,680	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380	50,948,100
522 Non-Industrial.....	915,752	876,324	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012	6,073,632
053 Parts and Accessories.....	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,360,913	12,331,124	15,682,955	18,198,753	25,031,110	22,666,033
<b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b> .....	18,389,591	23,055,221	26,174,917	30,071,633	36,137,039	45,134,131	53,715,091	57,711,552
061 Durable.....	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,935,815	10,064,213	9,904,795
062 Semi-Durable.....	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,945,439	14,698,953	15,932,853
063 Non-Durable.....	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925	31,873,904
<b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b> .....	7,578,573	15,058,406	20,147,019	1,295,340	436,450	2,264,326	780,834	1,605,701
<b>Total</b> .....	257,710,043	281,843,865	364,557,203	443,100,913	521,482,804	605,116,797	770,651,183	788,096,744

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

\* Provisional

## TRADE

Table 52

## PRICE INDICES, 2001 - 2009

1982=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Imports</b>								
Food and Live animals.....	536	467	623	605	684	467	555	855
Beverages and tobacco.....	1,186	914	765	745	668	880	822	1,216
Crude materials, inedible.....	503	641	598	578	687	684	686	774
Mineral fuels.....	577	664	822	1,093	1,514	1,640	1,663	1,477
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	784	795	973	939	791	1,115	1,370	1,472
Chemicals.....	1,067	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281	1,375	1,723	1,710
Manufactured goods.....	726	807	641	672	1,079	1,210	1,262	1,266
Machinery and transport equipment.....	1,598	1,114	977	1,040	1,400	1,368	1,431	1,421
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	719	514	662	823	642	843	965	1,161
<b>All Imports</b> .....	<b>847</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>1,345</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports</b> .....	<b>860</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1,079</b>	<b>1,149</b>
<b>Exports</b>								
Food and live animals.....	545	497	562	577	692	664	785	920
Beverages and tobacco.....	787	209	233	314	539	814	824	829
Crude materials, inedible.....	948	891	764	853	1,208	1,308	1,488	1,510
Mineral fuels.....	589	685	719	745	797	831	1,138	915
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	702	256	225	311	317	433	579	711
Chemicals.....	531	569	448	458	697	690	936	1,053
Manufactured goods.....	1,182	1,276	896	1,276	1,972	1,589	1,910	2,304
Machinery and transport equipment.....	751	471	638	674	739	734	784	951
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	1,363	884	939	892	1,576	2,087	1,646	1,715
<b>All Exports</b> .....	<b>657</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>1,105</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports</b> .....	<b>680</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,142</b>
<b>Terms of Trade</b>								
<b>All Items</b> .....	78	81	77	72	72	70	77	82
<b>Non-oil Items</b>	79	84	75	84	90	88	94	99

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

Table 53

	1982 = 100							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Imports</b>								
Food and live animals.....	343	515	476	489	501	987	1,067	1,253
Beverages and Tobacco.....	327	314	874	882	868	933	1,308	749
Crude materials, inedible.....	369	316	452	451	493	657	662	651
Mineral fuels.....	124	150	167	139	124	118	189	171
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	349	320	158	285	409	399	479	357
Chemicals.....	192	184	295	313	289	290	300	307
Manufactured goods.....	464	667	390	417	345	379	418	409
Machinery and transport equipment.....	107	136	187	267	238	284	307	343
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	331	530	629	404	551	597	504	462
<b>All Imports.....</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports.....</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>Exports</b>								
Food and live animals.....	222	250	240	271	242	275	284	251
Beverages and tobacco.....	1,185	4,695	3,484	4,536	4,418	3,435	3,726	4,302
Crude materials, inedible.....	210	275	419	340	282	290	346	321
Mineral fuels.....	194	181	214	211	76	47	37	53
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	3,524	11,133	11,679	8,543	8,325	8,588	8,797	8,815
Chemicals.....	360	377	572	1,189	662	882	1,068	851
Manufactured goods.....	178	173	348	272	200	277	285	223
Machinery and transport equipment.....	249	461	435	453	572	740	797	799
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	507	882	760	926	1,324	1,024	1,433	1,304
<b>All Exports.....</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports.....</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>347</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

Table 54

Item	Unit of Quantity	(KSh./unit)					
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee, unroasted .....	Kg.	142.75	192.93	199.78	189.03	244.17	255.19
Tea .....	"	131.03	124.20	148.48	126.28	163.65	210.62
<b>Petroleum products:</b>							
(a) Residual oils .....	Litre	21.85	15.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit .....	"	29.99	37.01	59.28	42.78	65.94	47.10
(c) Diesel fuels .....	"	37.99	31.41	39.29	36.07	54.99	35.39
Meat and meat products .....	Kg.	221.89	235.28	236.16	182.92	239.26	285.96
Sisal .....	"	53.57	56.07	56.49	60.41	72.26	64.98
Hides and skins, undressed .....	"	51.73	55.25	52.38	59.29	47.29	41.21
Maize** .....	100Kg.	1,021.91	2,659.59	1,609.59	2,028.37	2,489.90	6,961.92
Soda ash .....	"	936.61	1,206.45	1,254.14	1,240.08	2,557.87	1,620.05
Cement .....	"	492.05	615.17	697.96	771.20	1,047.46	1,135.00
Wattle extract .....	Kg.	24.87	26.94	62.08	61.35	104.32	71.07
Raw cotton .....	"	94.30	63.02	90.64	91.79	126.41	273.63
Tinned pineapples .....	"	54.66	53.17	54.74	52.80	55.18	66.72
Raw cashew nuts .....	"	35.58	58.34	42.66	51.24	42.42	35.65
Wool .....	"	140.82	97.98	101.36	117.18	115.70	109.30
Pyrethrum flower .....	"	175.66	132.82	42.86	18.15	950.42	198.13
Animal feeds .....	100Kg.	3,112.25	65.79	923.39	849.54	888.38	558.59
Non-ferrous metal scrap .....	"	7,286.94	9,266.37	15,904.93	19,815.12	23,454.54	17,496.81
Beans, peas and pulses .....	Kg.	28.45	40.59	79.07	126.70	60.55	55.79
Butter and ghee .....	"	213.95	55.56	320.20	239.90	240.69	353.07
Oil seeds .....	"	32.93	38.85	40.71	68.69	53.84	73.70
Wood and timber .....	Cu. metre	38.33	38.53	40.21	81.13	44.91	654.23
Cord, rope, twine of sisal .....	Kg.	85.43	55.81	45.61	52.23	42.35	30.13
Pyrethrum extract .....	"	7,075.77	9,026.09	8,903.40	7,034.22	0.00	0.00
Horticulture .....	"	112.83	40.65	43.40	143.00	171.65	192.39

\*\*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

\* Provisional

Table 55

Article	Unit of Qty.	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	*	2,257.11	2,126.05	1,593.25	2,340.32	2,252.30	4,280.84
Apples, fresh	*	5,059.23	4,217.04	3,768.55	3,753.18	4,706.69	5,773.14
Hops	kg	978.07	498.31	60.44	689.82	581.39	1,500.09
Refined sugar	100kg	2,326.25	2,533.05	2,900.00	3,126.58	3,105.48	3,737.96
Sugar and syrups	*	2,814.86	3,223.59	2,998.04	3,288.73	4,077.16	3,704.47
Milk foods for infants	*	31,784.97	34,373.52	33,430.93	24,730.70	25,564.65	48,029.14
Bakers and Household yeast	*	15,999.66	16,798.70	14,051.54	13,808.89	21,528.34	16,692.43
Brandy	Litre	510.82	587.91	-	-	-	-
Whisky	*	517.62	1,070.04	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Kg	5.86	5.97	2,603.95	2,336.89	1,892.51	2,674.49
Tobacco, unmanufactured	*	246.28	129.15	131.33	128.96	152.62	151.02
Natural rubber	100 Kg	9,167.19	10,549.41	13,458.00	13,914.97	17,499.75	13,672.05
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	78,683.16	168,862.64	73,589.96	10,847.42	10,160.66	80,662.33
Sulphur	100 Kg	1,292.39	1,572.23	1,430.41	2,087.63	5,521.67	913.42
Petroleum crude	Tonne	22,484.69	29,047.00	33,481.01	30,800.48	45,931.97	33,475.92
Aviation spirit	Litre	53.25	58.89	69.78	147.95	135.72	67.36
Motor spirit	*	25.09	33.14	36.75	35.53	46.63	33.90
Jet fuel	*	22.87	14.77	34.25	35.47	55.25	34.23
lubricating oils	*	41.44	89.34	25.27	55.92	44.70	31.90
Glycerol and glycerine	100 Kg	8,846.40	8,234.72	5,416.50	5,750.85	11,911.30	4,986.17
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	15,850.73	21,029.04	21,927.99	24,863.28	44,766.50	25,721.77
Chlorine	100 Kg	4,251.22	4,289.85	7,506.92	7,000.26	10,129.51	7,421.02
Caustic soda	*	2,394.37	2,656.20	3,092.38	3,298.96	4,181.00	4,288.51
Super-phosphates	Tonne	20,819.61	-	18,998.25	23,253.83	39,093.79	35,347.29
Sulphate of ammonia	*	7,570.00	17,036.13	12,588.79	16,953.33	31,987.13	18,193.23
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	*	-	44,397.03	307,034.12	161,748.49	414,070.93	77,519.30
Fungicides	100 Kg	44,129.58	56,248.21	53,749.65	53,893.72	-	-
Insecticides	*	58,540.33	46,332.00	55,186.72	70,802.49	-	-
Weed killers	*	41,311.10	45,429.45	-	-	-	-
Paper and paper board:							
(a) Newsprint paper	100Kg	4,508.40	4,494.03	4,964.99	4,721.58	5,403.44	5,083.13
(b) Other printing and writing paper uncoated	*	-	11,663.12	9,346.27	9,402.82	9,707.67	7,841.32
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated	*	3,521.01	4,486.07	4,356.90	4,699.07	5,566.65	5,340.48
(d) Cigarette paper	*	28,540.41	25,870.30	24,429.22	18,751.74	24,977.69	24,140.08
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey-							
(a) Dyed	Sq metre	118.70	247.69	399.68	325.52	375.40	448.51
(b) Printed	*	35.27	126.90	262.22	178.29	118.56	342.57
(c) Coloured	*	166.83	335.13	511.14	412.65	369.80	201.14
Tractors, agricultural	Number	89,037.28	23,933.50	1,147,669.83	1,172,109.26	1,321,828.06	1,436,752.21
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	*	9,314.67	7,897.12	1,386.64	6,215.78	-	-
Domestic washing machines	*	8,129.67	6,310.45	13,014.47	12,442.01	14,074.86	17,634.50

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Provisional

## Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>						
Coffee plantations	52	24	63	59	254	452
Tea plantations	13	5	9	5	69	101
Sugar plantations	21	-	6	9	54	90
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	15	15
Mixed farming	216	66	51	68	86	487
Ranches	97	49	61	46	55	308
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	591	51	130	63	69	904
Processing co-operatives of small farms	42	31	29	47	46	195
Agricultural services	46	18	27	21	96	208
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	79	-	79
Forestry	-	1	-	51	-	52
Logging	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	4	6	-	-	10
Inland water fishing	-	4	2	-	-	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>2,909</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	28	-	-	9	58	95
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	41	3	17	3	27	91
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	6	4	11
Manufacture of dairy products	5	5	10	23	27	70
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2	-	-	9	9	20
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	12	12
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	1	34	35
Grain mill products	83	24	11	13	42	173
Manufacture of bakery products	14	7	8	33	90	152
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	9	40	49
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	1	-	-	22	23
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	69	24	99	53	140	385
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	1	2	41	1	45
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	8	48	56
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	1	8	27	39
Cotton ginneries	-	1	9	-	-	10
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	3	56	59
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	60	60
Knitting mills	4	3	1	1	26	35
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	51	51
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	316	62	44	71	63	556
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	3	-	3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	9	20	29	20	-	78
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	43	9	71	72	75	270
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	9	-	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	1	-	48	1	50
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	178	43	36	63	48	368
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	21	21

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>Table 56 (a) Cont</b>						
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	19	3	15	9	47	93
Printing, publishing and allied industries	107	51	98	114	77	447
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	3	6	20	17	50
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	6	6	7	19
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	1	-	-	45	46
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	20	35	55
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	21	11	7	19	21	79
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	10	3	7	38	9	67
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	20	4	11	12	16	63
Manufacture of plastic products	10	3	14	23	55	105
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	6	11	17
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	9	30	9	22	75
Basic metal industries	3	2	2	7	26	40
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	10	-	21	6	10	47
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	11	7	4	7	11	40
Manufacture of structural metal products	16	12	7	14	26	75
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	70	19	36	30	47	202
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	62	20	82
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	10	12	12	12	22	68
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	17	17	51	85
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	8	18	8	22	18	74
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
photographic and optical goods	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	174	45	63	48	58	388
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>4,960</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>						
Electric light and power	15	18	29	39	23	124
Water works and supply	1	90	-	-	92	183
<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>						
Electrical contractors	52	56	27	14	16	165
Plumbers	38	3	12	3	8	64
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	60	44	19	12	5	140
Borehole drilling	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	321	126	108	86	55	696
All other construction	150	28	103	95	93	469
<b>Total</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1,562</b>

\* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>						
<b>Joint wholesale and retail trade</b>						
Motor vehicles	36	33	38	31	37	175
Non-electric machinery and appliances	160	89	79	51	27	406
Electrical machinery and appliances	147	48	46	11	23	275
<b>Wholesale trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	145	69	37	18	7	276
Agricultural produce	189	31	95	78	32	425
Oil and petrol	41	53	75	50	30	249
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2	55	27	17	89	190
Building materials, hardware and timber	112	38	30	23	10	213
Domestic hardware	29	3	-	-	-	32
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3	34	61	29	1	128
chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	58	44	20	34	15	171
General wholesale	350	49	51	145	221	816
Wholesale n.e.c.	169	70	60	18	20	337
<b>Retail Trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	4	8	297	118	117	544
Butcheries	4	4	1	78	79	166
Oil and petrol	52	61	280	161	17	571
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	542	216	122	27	9	916
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	406	95	59	50	4	614
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	200	69	42	26	4	341
General Retail Trade	958	146	173	65	39	1,381
Retail n.e.c.	1,372	249	197	77	52	1,947
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	246	384	187	274	43	1,134
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	296	112	214	273	291	1,186
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>12,493</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	88	32	11	11	10	152
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	37	14	34	-	-	85
Other passenger land transport	67	41	18	19	22	167
Freight transport by road	68	81	58	25	16	248
Pipeline transport	-	-	11	3	3	17
Supporting services to land transport	-	15	1	1	14	31
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	2	3	5	3	13
Inland water transport	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	20	20	40
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	86	86	172
Supporting services to air transport	1	13	13	13	19	59
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	1	83	-	84
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	121	60	76	50	31	338
Storage and warehousing	26	6	19	2	11	64
Communications	159	89	136	63	42	489
K.P. & T. administrative services	25	49	32	16	13	135
<b>Total</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>2,113</b>

\* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>Table 56 (a) Cont</b>						
<b>Business Services</b>						
Monetary institutions	16	17	94	146	100	373
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	442	43	120	54	37	696
Financial services	53	11	6	125	5	200
Holding companies	11	26	12	11	25	85
Insurance companies	66	32	17	26	47	188
Other insurance	-	-	157	157	-	314
Property companies	522	29	10	19	10	590
House and estate agents	95	15	6	6	-	122
Legal services	7	8	2	214	-	231
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	92	52	77	95	59	375
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	9	21	30
Engineering, architectural and technical services	194	67	38	17	22	338
Advertising services	-	1	-	30	30	61
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	365	103	86	57	139	750
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	8	-	-	8	8	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>4,377</b>
<b>COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>						
Government services	20	1	30	185	1,227	1,463
Law and order	14	36	18	144	254	466
Defence	2	5	2	19	35	63
Other public administration	19	50	24	192	340	625
Education services	253	774	574	1,926	3,147	6,674
Research and scientific institutes	24	17	40	15	3	99
Medical, dental and other health services	95	52	81	121	541	890
Veterinary services	7	2	1	1	3	14
Welfare institutions	77	1	65	1	31	175
Business, professional and labour associations	84	16	48	27	22	197
Religious organisations	454	101	39	41	16	651
Social and related community services n.e.c.	108	33	41	30	20	232
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	22	9	13	7	19	70
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	1	43	-	44
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	8	5	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1	2	61	44	29	137
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	6	5	5	6	3	25
Electrical repair shops	119	7	6	-	-	132
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	237	109	45	36	55	482
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	12	15	6	6	5	44
Other repair shops n.e.c.	114	7	-	-	-	121
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2	-	1	60	91	154
Domestic services	3	3	2	-	-	8
Barber and beauty shops	46	50	-	-	-	96
Photographic studios including commercial photography	57	16	1	-	8	82
Hunting and tourist guide services	1	6	21	21	-	49
Personal services n.e.c.	1	2	-	27	27	57
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	1	51	101	153
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>5,982</b>	<b>13,216</b>
Activities not adequately defined	1,670	95	283	746	462	3,256
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL</b>	<b>14,452</b>	<b>5,211</b>	<b>6,037</b>	<b>8,524</b>	<b>11,180</b>	<b>45,404</b>

\* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>						
Coffee plantations	428	102	3,049	7,212	58,240	69,458
Tea plantations	300	866	3,065	3,398	78,252	86,181
Sugar plantations	201	-	879	2,351	26,517	30,152
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	13,990	13,990
Mixed farming	2,059	2,649	4,016	10,917	23,005	44,705
Ranches	517	1,243	3,099	4,671	9,312	19,360
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,204	1,220	6,258	5,966	10,916	30,768
Processing co-operatives of small farms	138	271	541	2,283	4,208	7,579
Agricultural services	211	368	1,166	1,812	13,807	17,576
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,647	-	3,647
Forestry	-	-	-	15,415	-	15,415
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,015	1,015
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	47	188	-	-	235
Inland water fishing	-	111	148	-	-	259
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,131</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>22,515</b>	<b>56,748</b>	<b>239,925</b>	<b>340,340</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	20	-	-	196	2,106	2,343
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	1,065	1,323	2,388
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	69	21	238	83	1,258	1,737
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>6,468</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,180	2,411	4,591
Manufacture of dairy products	34	74	340	1,586	3,395	5,463
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	43	-	-	2,588	4,304	6,977
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,158	1,158
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,522	2,522
Grain mill products	360	429	356	785	4,513	6,805
Manufacture of bakery products	-	33	56	500	2,422	3,020
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	1,938	13,979	15,918
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	896	896
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	417	525	4,737	4,976	22,009	33,081
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,181	-	1,181
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	612	6,005	6,617
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	25	335	1,818	2,181
Cotton ginneries	-	-	577	-	-	577
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	846	25,949	26,794
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,055	6,055
Knitting mills	27	135	90	179	7,666	8,127
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	946	1,400	2,346
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	885	885
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,312	912	1,382	4,463	6,598	15,977
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	218	-	218
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	513	513
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	32	77	844	958	1,909
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	77	91	1,445	2,891	5,226	9,808
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	38	-	38
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	107	-	107
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	265	253	407	1,556	1,934	4,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,030	4,030

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>Table 56 (b) (cont.)</b>						
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	45	35	365	438	3,813	4,742
Printing, publishing and allied industries	147	360	1,371	3,168	3,630	8,822
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	31	105	835	1,116	2,098
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	41	83	161	285
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	1,930	1,930
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	863	2,520	3,383
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	85	235	256	1,627	2,999	5,286
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	28	30	142	1,553	612	2,393
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	264	264
Manufacture of rubber products	91	77	388	932	2,074	3,653
Manufacture of plastic products	28	52	500	1,569	6,422	8,598
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	231	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	429	1,302	1,731
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	1,021	1,021
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,489	4,489
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	115	762	458	1,864	3,212
Basic metal industries	26	53	105	753	4,660	5,624
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	362	209	577	1,207
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	49	93	106	372	972	1,641
Manufacture of structural metal products	34	159	185	745	2,305	3,462
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	285	307	1,167	1,942	5,069	9,054
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	1,047	563	1,610
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	31	154	309	614	1,877	3,015
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	476	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	-	1,170	1,170
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	28	189	170	916	1,389	2,721
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2815	2815
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	53	66	119
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
photographic and optical goods	13	-	-	152	254	432
Other manufacturing industries	377	381	1,045	1,701	3,073	6,955
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>4,761</b>	<b>17,005</b>	<b>49,501</b>	<b>186,281</b>	<b>265,262</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>						
Electric light and power	123	513	1,648	4,430	4,170	11,006
Water works and supply	-	1,124	-	-	7,498	8,622
<b>Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>11,795</b>	<b>19,628</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>						
Electrical contractors	108	700	661	713	1,360	3,651
Plumbers	116	40	331	164	731	1,498
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	1,905	1,905
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	47	254	220	277	192	1,037
Borehole drilling	-	-	151	130	217	497
Construction of buildings	1,455	3,936	6,851	10,751	11,522	35,971
All other construction	1,070	1,025	7,812	14,408	23,504	48,888
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>26,437</b>	<b>39,660</b>	<b>93,447</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.



NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>						
<b>Joint wholesale and retail trade</b>						
Motor vehicles	104	215	828	1,789	4,087	7,126
Non-electric machinery and appliances	527	1,062	1,888	2,439	2,151	8,593
Electrical machinery and appliances	341	385	735	367	1,280	3,449
<b>Wholesale trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	787	1,164	1,235	1,235	848	6,055
Agricultural produce	1,839	1,052	7,062	11,564	7,760	31,117
Oil and petrol	58	303	833	1,141	1,189	3,580
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	80	81	101	887	1,149
Building materials, hardware and timber	382	466	725	1,138	862	3,955
Domestic hardware	424	155	-	-	-	1,002
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	384	1,559	1,533	-	3,476
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	198	596	581	2,077	1,530	5,179
General wholesale	308	224	477	2,888	7,459	11,665
Wholesale n.e.c.	281	369	704	396	823	2,855
<b>Retail Trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	1,202	960	1,599	3,760
Butcheries	-	-	-	864	1,439	2,303
Oil and petrol	70	346	4,212	5,134	933	10,764
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	733	1,104	1,270	576	248	4,665
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,091	812	1,063	1,894	129	6,082
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	499	463	565	765	182	2,975
General Retail Trade	4,253	1,912	6,033	4,047	3,437	23,933
Retail n.e.c.	2,120	1,214	2,208	1,586	1,993	11,241
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	364	2,342	2,141	7,671	1,883	14,764
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,178	943	4,402	13,069	24,972	45,742
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,556</b>	<b>15,633</b>	<b>39,564</b>	<b>63,111</b>	<b>66,009</b>	<b>215,429</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	19	81	100
Railway transport	352	383	263	529	799	2,677
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	770	1,438	7,028	-	-	10,006
Other passenger land transport	539	1,429	1,218	2,430	5,245	11,399
Freight transport by road	286	2,155	3,082	2,660	2,837	11,305
Pipeline transport	-	-	639	348	583	1,569
Supporting services to land transport	-	37	-	-	164	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	334	413	747
Inland water transport	-	19	26	78	172	294
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,775	6,296	10,070
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	1,973	3,287	5,260
Supporting services to air transport	-	264	530	1,058	2,583	4,435
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	2,787	-	2,787
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	196	305	877	1,191	1,440	4,206
Storage and warehousing	423	264	1,479	-	3,143	5,733
Communications	4,644	7,964	24,999	22,224	25,942	90,416
K.P. & T. administrative services	57	329	431	431	583	1,889
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,250</b>	<b>14,764</b>	<b>40,679</b>	<b>39,542</b>	<b>53,611</b>	<b>163,094</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>						
Monetary institutions	54	181	2,231	6,906	7,994	17,421
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	724	326	1,819	1,616	1,916	7,126
Financial services	19	-	-	1,421	-	1,459
Holding companies	4	29	25	51	190	304
Insurance companies	286	504	504	1,748	5,154	8,480
Other insurance	-	-	1,116	2,231	-	3,348
Property companies	664	169	124	473	415	2,511
House and estate agents	265	129	100	242	-	1,002
Legal services	-	-	-	2,966	-	2,966
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	71	305	877	2,235	2,363	5,924
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	657	2,554	3,211
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,035	1,241	1,367	1,409	2,901	8,988
Advertising services	-	-	-	367	611	978
Business services, except machinery and equipment	1,697	2,034	3,640	4,625	19,268	32,960
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	173	288	473
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,859</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>11,909</b>	<b>27,045</b>	<b>43,536</b>	<b>97,151</b>
<b>COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND</b>						
Government services	9	-	250	3,407	37,654	41,329
Law and order	89	741	741	11,847	34,825	48,331
Defence	7	57	43	843	2,585	3,542
Other public administration	64	498	488	7,819	23,074	32,007
Education services	714	5,706	5,745	91,447	269,272	373,597
Research and scientific institutes	284	670	3,141	2,355	785	7,519
Medical, dental and other health services	474	1,018	4,015	12,215	97,742	115,938
Veterinary services	114	57	114	227	1,158	1,782
Welfare institutions	376	-	1,818	-	3,029	5,600
Business, professional and labour associations	157	134	836	960	1,305	3,552
Religious organisations	1,607	1,229	914	1,825	1,014	8,194
Social and related community services n.e.c.	92	73	194	253	282	987
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	33	50	146	157	708	1,128
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	2,641	-	2,641
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	272	285	557
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	793	1,185	1,255	3,232
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	20	16	50
Electrical repair shops	2,527	586	994	-	-	6,636
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,128	3,357	2,417	4,829	12,298	27,156
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	16	85	68	136	188	510
Other repair shops n.e.c.	306	40	-	-	-	650
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	-	-	-	1,215	3,068	4,283
Domestic services	8,684	28,948	57,895	-	-	104,210
Barber and beauty shops	91	273	-	-	-	455
Photographic studios including commercial photography	227	169	-	-	823	1,445
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	584	1,170	-	1,754
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	157	260	417
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	223	727	950
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,161</b>	<b>44,048</b>	<b>81,930</b>	<b>144,652</b>	<b>491,498</b>	<b>798,450</b>
<b>All Industries</b>	<b>59,339</b>	<b>97,740</b>	<b>229,706</b>	<b>411,277</b>	<b>1,141,853</b>	<b>1,999,269</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2004 - 2009**

**Table 57**

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Companies Registered</b>							
<b>Local Companies</b>							
Public .. ..	Number	23	37	35	56	40	
Private .. ..	"	6,678	7,334	8,472	16,065	17,794	
Removed from register..	Number	686	901	715	..	..	
Total registered** ..	"	113,505	120,638	132,894	148,959	166,793	
<b>Foreign Companies</b>							
Registered .. ..	"	73	86	105	128	102	
Removed from register..	"	8	9	5	..	..	
Total registered** ..	"	-	..	..	..	..	
<b>Business Names Registered</b>							
New names .. ..	"	21,588	24,367	34,032	36,185	30,500	
Names removed .. ..	"	147	367	509	621	-	
Total names registered**	"	406,950	431,097	459,593	495,778	526,278	

Source: Registrar-General.

\*Including increases of capital.

\*\*As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

**Notes and Definitions**

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farm areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

Commodity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Wheat	113,505	120,638	132,894	148,959	166,793	
Maize	406,950	431,097	459,593	495,778	526,278	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...



AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK  
Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2003-2009

Table 59 (b) KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Cereals</b>							
Wheat	1,297.5	1,514.3	2,207.5	1,775.6	1,936.5	1,478.7	2,216.7
Maize	3,814.0	6,098.4	5,660.1	6,401.1	6,918.2	4,630.1	2,596.6
Barley	562.4	507.2	992.7	1,350.5	1,006.7	674.1	702.0
Rice (paddy)	311.8	415.0	599.5	602.4	508.0	383.2	355.8
Other Cereals	729.4	786.8	1,173.8	1,224.8	1,477.1	58.9	58.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6,715.0</b>	<b>9,321.7</b>	<b>10,633.6</b>	<b>11,354.5</b>	<b>11,846.5</b>	<b>7,225.1</b>	<b>5,929.9</b>
<b>Horticulture**</b>							
Cut flowers	16,073.6	18,140.6	20,848.7	22,200.2	23,410.0	24,037.9	22,344.5
Vegetables	11,327.9	11,996.7	14,649.3	14,169.2	19,706.6	19,021.8	16,743.8
Fruits	1,620.1	1,582.5	1,272.1	1,058.6	1,076.9	1,176.7	1,458.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29,021.5</b>	<b>31,719.9</b>	<b>36,770.1</b>	<b>37,428.0</b>	<b>44,193.5</b>	<b>44,236.4</b>	<b>40,546.8</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>							
Pyrethrum	1,051.0	412.0	161.3	99.3	131.5	122.9	68.9
Sugar-cane	8,471.2	9,391.9	9,673.7	9,939.7	10,486.5	10,300.8	11,305.6
Cotton	30.2	39.6	49.0	57.0	65.8	48.7	40.4
Tobacco	874.0	708.9	888.3	615.9	679.0	620.1	746.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10,426.4</b>	<b>10,552.4</b>	<b>10,772.2</b>	<b>10,711.9</b>	<b>11,362.7</b>	<b>11,092.5</b>	<b>20,496.8</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>							
Pulses	31.4	25.1	33.4	38.4	22.7	19.1	53.9
Potatoes	45.0	57.6	159.2	127.3	162.5	130.0	93.2
Other Temporary Crops	65.2	70.5	164.3	141.3	157.9	127.2	127.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141.6</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>356.9</b>	<b>307.0</b>	<b>343.1</b>	<b>276.2</b>	<b>274.3</b>
<b>Permanent Crops</b>							
Coffee	7,209.9	5,879.3	5,611.3	5,950.2	6,155.1	4,557.9	5,762.4
Sisal	1,023.7	1,090.7	1,055.5	1,052.2	1,014.4	915.1	886.3
Tea	38,438.5	42,488.0	42,997.1	40,651.6	48,377.7	45,264.0	39,816.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46,672.1</b>	<b>49,458.0</b>	<b>49,664.0</b>	<b>47,654.0</b>	<b>55,547.2</b>	<b>50,737.1</b>	<b>46,465.2</b>
<b>Total Crops</b>	<b>92,320.0</b>	<b>100,497.2</b>	<b>107,140.4</b>	<b>107,455.4</b>	<b>123,293.1</b>	<b>113,567.3</b>	<b>113,713.0</b>
<b>Livestock &amp; Products</b>							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	10,432.8	9,126.0	9,936.0	10,629.0	9,564.9	10,521.0	11,439.0
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,179.8	2,070.0	2,268.0	2,566.8	2,695.0	2,964.6	3,123.0
Pigs for slaughter	328.5	388.0	406.8	352.6	333.9	395.8	451.7
Poultry and eggs	1,890.7	1,907.3	2,126.3	2,065.6	1,891.9	1,927.9	2,299.4
Wool	14.4	9.3	7.3	4.1	4.3	1.7	0.9
Hides and skins	558.5	488.5	561.9	544.8	508.4	766.9	814.7
Dairy products	2,642.8	3,562.8	4,317.0	4,690.4	5,500.4	5,180.6	5,284.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>	<b>23,413.6</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>110,367.7</b>	<b>118,049.1</b>	<b>126,763.6</b>	<b>128,308.8</b>	<b>143,792.0</b>	<b>136,980.8</b>	<b>137,126.5</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2004-2009

Table 59(c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Share of Small Farms
2004	33,086	21.59	90,318	16.20	123,453	17.60	73.16
2005	34,828	5.27	99,401	9.00	134,617	8.00	73.84
2006	38,860	11.58	111,210	12.72	150,210	12.42	74.04
2007	43,053	10.79	133,718	22.36	176,177	19.36	75.90
2008	48,148	11.83	130,975	-3.60	179,221	0.12	73.08
2009*	50,447	4.77	138,552	5.85	189,072	5.56	73.28

\* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2004-2009

Table 59 (d) KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES</b>						
Output at basic prices	380,060	420,491	472,334	497,654	598,525	667,171
Intermediate consumption	83,006	99,018	109,308	118,909	123,258	130,389
Value added at basic prices, gross	297,054	321,473	363,026	378,745	475,266	536,782
<b>PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES</b>						
Output at basic prices	348,067	372,526	389,768	398,624	378,375	375,875
Intermediate consumption	78,492	84,011	88,063	90,407	86,670	87,595
Value added at basic prices, gross	269,575	288,515	301,705	308,217	291,705	288,280

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS  
Production for Sale, 2002-2009

	'000 Tonnes							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Wheat +	57.3	72.0	84.1	122.6	98.6	107.5	82.1	123.1
Maize**	398.0	280.5	448.5	416.2	470.7	508.8	340.5	191.0
Rice paddy + ..	18.9	19.8	26.4	34.7	38.3	32.3	24.3	22.6
Pyrethrum extract	0.17	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0	5,600.0
Seed cotton + ..	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.2
Clean coffee ..	45.5	61.2	49.9	47.7	50.5	52.3	38.7	48.9
Sisal	22.1	24.8	26.5	25.6	25.5	24.6	22.2	21.5
Tea	287.1	293.7	324.6	328.5	310.6	369.6	345.8	304.2

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

\* Provisional.

\*\* Delivered to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS  
Average Prices to Producers, 2002 -2009

	KSh per 100 Kg							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Wheat	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,858.9	3,183.2	2,936.8
Maize	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3
Rice paddy ..	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0
Pyrethrum extract	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0
Sugar-cane	201.5	180.0	180.0	191.0	202.7	224.9	240.4	276.1
Seed cotton ..	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,584.4
Clean coffee**	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4
Sisal	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9
Tea**	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and gineries

\* Provisional.

\*\* Auction prices

LIVESTOCK  
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2002 - 2009

Livestock Slaughtered	'000 Head							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Cattle and Calves	1,854	1,669	1,641	1,786	1,911	1,720	1,892	2,057
Sheep and Goats	4,765	4,289	3,851	4,220	4,775	5,014	5,425	5,716
Pigs	167	175	172	180	176	167	198	221

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

\* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1999-2009

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK					Other products (Tonnes)
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)	Dried whole milk powder (Tonnes)	Dried skim-milk powder (Tonnes)	
1999	180	55	268	257	-	-	-
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	191	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006	361	225	1,549	243	-	-	-
2007	423	282	1,752	215	-	-	-
2008	399	262	1,218	155	-	-	-
2009*	407	286	1,074	188	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

\* Provisional

\*\* Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE  
Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 1999-2009

Table 64

	Beef 3 <sup>rd</sup> grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009*	156.09	140.24	28.28

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

\* Provisional

\*\* Average price paid by milk processors

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2002-2009

Table 65

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Material Inputs</b>								
Fertilizers	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000	3,727,000	3,560,000	3,595,000	6,160,000	5,665,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	506,000	527,594	991,000	1,044,000	1,204,000	1,389,000	1,258,000	3,941,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	563,000	841,000	1,077,000	1,313,000	1,439,000	942,000	857,000	1,855,000
Fuel	3,025,901	2,746,425	1,970,473	1,454,045	1,631,729	1,809,413	1,009,869	2,254,294
Power	2,485,695	2,517,575	2,939,257	3,406,955	3,299,865	3,590,587	6,252,131	7,515,706
Spares and maintenance of machinery	539,505	533,770	528,097	522,484	516,930	569,259	563,208	619,529
Bags	442,000	406,170	442,000	427,000	544,000	604,000	429,000	521,000
Manufactured feeds**	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,128,000	2,638,000	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,544,000
Seeds	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000	2,694,000	2,528,000	2,548,000	3,661,000	3,182,000
Office expenses	7,393	7,314	7,236	7,160	7,083	7,800	7,718	8,489
Small implements	134,578	133,148	131,732	130,332	128,947	142,000	140,491	154,540
Other material inputs	288,000	360,330	378,000	390,000	405,000	453,000	651,000	566,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,825,071</b>	<b>15,341,726</b>	<b>16,454,796</b>	<b>17,753,975</b>	<b>17,506,554</b>	<b>17,688,060</b>	<b>25,838,417</b>	<b>31,826,558</b>
<b>Services Inputs</b>								
Marketing, research and publicity	277,613	291,493	294,641	300,833	313,888	351,144	520,137	642,431
Artificial insemination	434	456	461	470	491	549	813	1,004
Aerial spraying	3,929	4,126	4,170	4,258	4,443	4,970	7,362	9,093
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	49,871	52,364	52,930	54,042	56,387	63,080	93,438	115,407
Tractor services	51,104	53,660	54,239	55,379	57,782	64,640	95,749	118,262
Private veterinary services	982	1,031	1,043	1,065	1,111	1,243	1,841	2,273
Government seed inspection services	3,427	3,598	3,637	3,713	3,875	4,334	6,420	7,930
Farm planning and survey services	114	120	121	124	129	144	214	264
Government veterinary inoculation services	4,203	4,414	4,461	4,555	4,753	5,317	7,876	9,727
Insurance	18,413	19,334	19,543	19,953	20,819	23,290	34,499	42,610
Transportation	115,139	120,896	122,201	124,769	130,184	145,636	215,725	266,446
Other	12,770	13,409	13,554	13,839	14,439	16,153	23,927	29,552
<b>Total</b>	<b>538,000</b>	<b>564,900</b>	<b>571,000</b>	<b>583,000</b>	<b>608,300</b>	<b>680,500</b>	<b>1,008,000</b>	<b>1,245,000</b>
<b>Total Inputs</b>	<b>15,363,071</b>	<b>15,906,626</b>	<b>17,025,796</b>	<b>18,336,975</b>	<b>18,114,029</b>	<b>18,368,560</b>	<b>26,846,417</b>	<b>33,071,558</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* For details see Table 67, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 2002-2009

Table 66

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Other Agricultural Chemicals</b>								
Insecticides	103,718	108,144	203,132	213,995	246,791	284,712	257,860	807,812
Fungicides	263,456	274,699	515,978	543,573	626,879	723,202	654,995	2,051,935
Herbicides	131,272	136,874	257,096	270,846	312,355	360,350	326,365	1,022,419
Plant hormones	7,554	7,876	14,795	15,586	17,974	20,736	18,781	58,835
<b>Total</b>	<b>506,000</b>	<b>527,594</b>	<b>991,000</b>	<b>1,044,000</b>	<b>1,204,000</b>	<b>1,389,000</b>	<b>1,258,000</b>	<b>3,941,000</b>
<b>Livestock Drugs and Medicines</b>								
Dips, Spray fluids	302,243	451,486	578,181	704,877	772,519	505,707	460,076	995,846
Vaccines	29,251	43,695	55,956	68,218	74,764	48,942	44,526	96,378
Other livestock drugs	231,506	345,819	442,862	539,906	591,717	387,350	352,398	762,776
<b>Total</b>	<b>563,000</b>	<b>841,000</b>	<b>1,077,000</b>	<b>1,313,000</b>	<b>1,439,000</b>	<b>942,000</b>	<b>857,000</b>	<b>1,855,000</b>
<b>Manufactured Feeds</b>								
Pig feed	122,495	116,783	138,140	171,247	145,540	132,298	314,775	359,891
Poultry feed	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225	1,711,012	1,454,166	1,321,651	3,145,071	3,595,849
Cattle feed	347,894	331,670	392,325	486,350	413,343	375,732	893,978	1,022,110
Other feeds	192,699	183,713	217,310	269,391	228,952	208,119	495,177	566,150
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,887,000</b>	<b>1,799,000</b>	<b>2,128,000</b>	<b>2,638,000</b>	<b>2,242,000</b>	<b>2,038,000</b>	<b>4,849,000</b>	<b>5,544,000</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2002/2003 - 2008/09

Table 67

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
<b>Mwea</b>							
Hectares cropped (ha)	15,800	10,000	10,000	10,332	8,325	7,806	7,431.0
Number of plots-holders	3,200	3,400	5,400	5,400	7,267	7,257	4,936
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	35,550	46,875	59,520	57,422	51,458	38,560	32,406
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	889	1,250	1,786	1,775	1,544	2,121	1,782
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	573	0	1,066	1,009	919	1,450	1,341
<b>Ahero</b>							
Hectares cropped	100	200	219	956	623	0	1,568
Number of plots-holders	70	519	527	557	553	553	559
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	225	750	741	3,779	851	0	2,939
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	4	20	22	102	29	0	103
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	2	0	11.70	46	8	0	
<b>Perkerra</b>							
Hectares cropped	515	300	-	652.00	527	1,941	579
Number of plots-holders	201	495	-	609.0	686	863	686
Seed maize (Tonnes)	0	1,321.00	-	2,898.0	1,946	2,674	1,720
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	25	42	-	110.0	69	103	11
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	18	28	-	54.0	40	75	
<b>Bunyala</b>							
Hectares cropped	-	-	2,163.00	316	623	236	534
Number of plots-holders	134	134	133	163	133	134	133
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	1,068	1,010	682	567	1,161
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	-	32.00	28	23	11	36
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	16.00	16	14	4	
<b>West Kano</b>							
Hectares cropped	-	-	396.4	245.0	233	1,000	714
Number of plots-holders	693	600	600	600	813	772	780
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	1,348	774	124	938	692
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	-	40.40	21	8	28	
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	21.40	5	0	3	
<b>All Schemes</b>							
Hectares cropped	16,415	10,580	10,832	12,501	9,626	9,092	10,072
Number of plots-holders	3,713	5,014	6,660	7,329	8,766	8,716	8,931
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	35,775	47,625	62,677	62,986	53,113	40,065	37,198
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	918	1,312	1,880	2,037	1,604	2,160	2,097
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	593	881	1,115	1,131	941	1,457	1,535

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

CO-OPERATIVES

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2003-2009

Table 68

Type of Society	'000 Members						
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Agriculture</b>							
Coffee	591	519	576	594	658	672	883
Cotton	9	5	4	9	9	11	33
Pyrethrum	85	62	62	65	66	79	77
Sugar	65	52	52	55	52	62	53
Dairy	148	144	200	254	255	306	342
Multi-Purpose	38	38	39	40	108	130	124
Farm Purchase	51	50	50	51	59	71	69
Fisheries	10	11	11	11	10	12	40
Other Agricultural	156	143	146	159	101	121	123
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>1,744</b>
<b>Non-Agriculture</b>							
SACCOs	3,500	3,642	4,602	5,444	5,821	6,030	6,100
Consumer	19	45	45	49	41	49	47
Housing	36	27	28	34	31	37	41
Craftsmen	17	14	15	17	23	28	24
Transport	2	8	9	11	3	4	16
Other non-agricultural	191	225	236	259	236	282	293
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>3,961</b>	<b>4,935</b>	<b>5,814</b>	<b>6,155</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>6,521</b>
<b>unions</b>					569	597	648
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>4,985</b>	<b>6,075</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>8,042</b>	<b>8,491</b>	<b>8,913</b>

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2003-2009

Table 69

Type of Society	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Agriculture</b>							
Coffee	487	498	523	542	546	548	555
Cotton	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	140	142	146	146	146	146	146
Sugar	149	149	152	152	152	152	159
Dairy	239	241	248	252	258	264	273
Multi-Purpose	1,794	1,798	1,818	1,835	1,876	1,923	1,894
Farm Purchase	109	109	111	113	114	114	114
Fisheries	64	65	66	66	67	67	67
Other Agricultural	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,188	1,196	1,204	1,317
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>4,166</b>	<b>4,215</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>4,584</b>
<b>Non-Agriculture</b>							
SACCOs	4,200	4,474	4,678	4,876	5,122	5,350	5,628
Consumer	180	180	181	182	183	183	184
Housing	229	495	512	538	572	596	636
Craftsmen	85	86	88	89	89	89	89
Transport	28	28	29	39	49	58	64
Other non-agricultural	1,316	1,068	1,075	1,093	1,107	1,115	1,121
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>6,038</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>6,563</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>7,391</b>	<b>7,722</b>
<b>Unions</b>	93	96	99	99	99	100	101
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>10,297</b>	<b>10,642</b>	<b>10,966</b>	<b>11,269</b>	<b>11,635</b>	<b>11,968</b>	<b>12,407</b>

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional



## CO-OPERATIVES

## TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2002-2009

	KSh Million							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee**	4,374	3,892	3,951	3,405	3,793	4,887	3,815	4,898
Cotton	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Pyrethrum	122	120	102	105	112	75	64	45
Sugar	341	218	209	212	215	213	214	266
Dairy	1,325	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395	2,482	3,704
Multi-Purpose	226	183	184	186	189	211	316	318
Farm Purchase	60	50	55.0	55.0	56.0	60.0	61.0	62.0
Fisheries	456	522	339	341	340	349	348	346
Other Agricultural	296	239	256	192	218	248	732	616
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>7,203</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>7,292</b>	<b>8,198</b>	<b>8,440</b>	<b>8,034</b>	<b>10,257</b>
Saccos**	8,996	9761	10,359	11,609	13,511	14,409	14,520	16,587
Consumer	5	3	4	4	5	2	2	3
Housing	40	54	47	48	52	54	56	90
Timber & Charcoal	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Craftsmen	143	158	144	145	148	124	126	126
Transport	24	22	23	24	27	27	30	47
Other non-agricultural	57	27	32	53	72	29	32	43
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>9,267</b>	<b>10,026</b>	<b>10,610</b>	<b>11,884</b>	<b>13,816</b>	<b>14,647</b>	<b>14,768</b>	<b>16,898</b>
Unions	389	963	763	746	746	1,145	8,284	9,658
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,859</b>	<b>17,505</b>	<b>17,971</b>	<b>19,922</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>24,232</b>	<b>31,086</b>	<b>36,813</b>

## PERCENTAGE SHARE

Coffee	25.94	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28	13.31
Cotton	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pyrethrum	0.72	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14	0.12
Sugar	2.02	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69	0.72
Dairy	7.86	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99	10.06
Multi-Purpose	1.34	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02	0.86
Farm Purchase	0.36	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.17
Fisheries	2.70	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12	0.94
Other Agricultural	1.76	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36	1.67
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>42.73</b>	<b>37.22</b>	<b>36.71</b>	<b>36.60</b>	<b>36.02</b>	<b>34.83</b>	<b>25.84</b>	<b>27.86</b>
Saccos	53.36	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74	45.06
Consumer	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Housing	0.24	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18	0.24
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Craftsmen	0.85	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.34
Transport	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.13
Other non-agricultural	0.33	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10	0.12
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>54.97</b>	<b>57.28</b>	<b>59.04</b>	<b>59.65</b>	<b>60.70</b>	<b>60.44</b>	<b>47.51</b>	<b>45.90</b>
Unions	2.31	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.65	26.24
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\* Provisional

\*\* Figures revised from 2002

## CO-OPERATIVES

## Total Share capital, 2002-2009

	Ksh Million							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee	3,461	3,506	3,373	3,384	3,395	3,566	3,623	2,667
Cotton	12	1	1	1	1	10	10	17
Pyrethrum	11	7	6	6	7	10	12	12
Sugar	27	27	27	28	29	14	17	18
Dairy	90	107	118	138	158	151	156	255
Multi-Purpose	92	78	75	76	77	91	122	122
Farm Purchase	20	4	4	4	5	8	9	9
Fisheries	6	3	2	3	4	3	3	110
Other Agricultural	547	638	247	248	254	321	353	471
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>4,371</b>	<b>3,853</b>	<b>3,888</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>3,681</b>
SACCOs	70,394	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455	112,829	113,112	171,856
Consumer	17	42	40	41	42	44	48	49
Housing	234	455	469	470	473	459	505	530
Craftsmen	35	25	25	25	25	24	26	35
Transport	12	13	14	15	16	16	18	662
Other non-agricultural	165	749	351	253	245	243	267	120
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>70,857</b>	<b>75,499</b>	<b>94,234</b>	<b>102,490</b>	<b>113,256</b>	<b>113,615</b>	<b>113,976</b>	<b>173,252</b>
Unions	435	336	828	937	948	844	928	823
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>74,688</b>	<b>79,534</b>	<b>97,259</b>	<b>105,441</b>	<b>116,238</b>	<b>118,633</b>	<b>119,209</b>	<b>177,756</b>

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

## Forests

## Status of Forests in Kenya

Category of forest cover type	'000 Ha				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,165.0	1,160.0	1,155.0	1,150.0	1,140.0
Mangroves	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
Public plantation forests	116.6	110.5	112.3	114.0	107.0
Private plantation forests	83.0	84.0	86.0	88.0	90.0
<b>Sub-total closed canopy forests</b>	<b>1,445.0</b>	<b>1,435.0</b>	<b>1,433.0</b>	<b>1,432.0</b>	<b>1,417.0</b>
Open woodlands	2,075.0	2,070.0	2,065.0	2,060.0	2,055.0
<b>Sub-total of forest areas</b>	<b>3,520.0</b>	<b>3,505.0</b>	<b>3,498.0</b>	<b>3,492.0</b>	<b>3,472.0</b>
Bush-land	24,570.0	24,505.0	24,440.0	24,375.0	24,310.0
Grasslands	10,350.0	10,215.0	10,080.0	9,945.0	10,350.0
Trees on farmlands	10,320.0	10,333.0	10,346.0	10,359.0	10,385.0

\* Provisional

## Forest Plantation Stocking, 2005-2009

Stocking	'000 Ha				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Previous plantation Area	114.5	117.6	110.5	112.3	114
Area Planted	7.3	6.0	5.5	5.7	3.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>121.8</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>118.0</b>	<b>117.5</b>
Area clear felled	4.2	2.0	2.0	3.0	1.8
Planting failures /fire damages	-	11.1	1.7	1.0	8.7
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>107</b>

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

Plantation Area, 2005 - 2009\*  
(as at 31st December)

Timber	'000 Ha				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Indigenous Trees	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7
Fuelwood and Poles	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>132.3</b>

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

## RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2005-2009\*

Forest Product	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	994.0	448.2	423.4	503.7	347.0
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>994.0</b>	<b>448.2</b>	<b>423.4</b>	<b>503.7</b>	<b>359.7</b>
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	47.2	44.0	27.7	28.8	0.9
Power & Telegraph poles	6.3	9.5	18.5	52.0	12.2

\* Provisional

Source: Kenya Forest Service

## QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2005 - 2009

Table 74

	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
<b>Fresh Water Fish</b>	133,526	6,948,611	143,908	7,766,074	117,231	7,451,781	111,369	9,429,765	120,231	9,834,716
Lake Victoria	2,493	99,245	4,559	120,783	5,122	245,366	8,070	229,171	9,118	288,545
Lake Turkana	43	2,285	68	2,079	173	4,872	262	10,065	211	9,682
Lake Baringo	108	5,738	189	6,396	203	12,416	225	13,384	197	12,998
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	74	3,932	109	3,998	96	5,636	109	6,470	89	5,867
Lake Jipe	950	50,474	1,024	52,447	1,112	23,455	1,302	62,205	974	62,515
Rivers and Dams	1,047	55,627	1,012	58,577	4,245	226,259	4,452	917,860	4,897	971,120
Fish Farming	785	41,707	842	45,891	706	13,842	883	48,729	812	47,723
Others	139,026	7,207,619	151,711	8,070,557	128,888	7,983,627	126,672	10,717,649	136,529	11,233,166
<b>Marine Fish by District</b>	1,309	77,077	1,309	76,515	1,801	80,654	2,028	92,920	2,037	94,123
Lamu	57	3,117	55	3,171	163	11,296	89	5,593	136	6,893
Tana River	1,132	555,15	1,192	60,527	1,160	84,419	1,345	113,677	1,367	122,007
Malindi	434	207,46	435	22,746	729	57,539	817	66,647	890	69,524
Kilifi	1,221	668,19	1,225	65,428	680	66,457	676	76,086	712	81,066
Mombasa	1,709	82,597	1,750	84,011	1,822	121,681	2,606	186,031	2,669	199,176
Kwale	5,862	305,871	6,023	334,624	6,355	422,046	7,561	540,954	7,811	572,791
<b>Crustaceans by District:</b>	27	5137	23	3,985	159	51,767	151	54,187	162	59,004
Lamu	109	16865	97	18,500	134	15,070	42	12,614	38	11,999
Tana River	186	50384	445	110,005	93	20,933	71	21,500	74	22,314
Malindi	50	11482	55	9,850	29	15,500	25	3,947	18	3,856
Kilifi	69	15410	55	8,525	123	24,125	192	31,818	202	33,887
Mombasa	441	99,278	436	123,105	80	21,148	97	22,564	95	23,091
Kwale	25	2400	20	1,545	618	145,437	578	146,630	589	154,151
<b>Other Marine Fish by District:</b>	167	10979	185	10,550	27	6,769	16	4,071	14	3,987
Lamu	105	7857	105	8,570	7	394	13	777	13	797
Tana River	98	7425	90	6,897	149	3,539	93	9,106	97	10,564
Malindi	125	10437	100	5,890	97	2,944	57	2,945	61	3,157
Kilifi	520	39,098	500	38,485	124	27,229	359	27,062	55	5,307
Mombasa	145,849	7,651,866	158,670	8,566,771	494	43,382	597	49,182	602	52,777
Kwale										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>145,849</b>	<b>7,651,866</b>	<b>158,670</b>	<b>8,566,771</b>	<b>136,355</b>	<b>8,594,492</b>	<b>135,408</b>	<b>11,454,415</b>	<b>145,531</b>	<b>12,012,885</b>

Source: Department of Fisheries

\* Provisional

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 103).

The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

## MANUFACTURING

### QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2005 -2009

Table 75

Industries	1976=100					% Change 2009/2008
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	
Meat and Dairy Products	118.7	125.3	153.4	142.9	155.3	8.7
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	469.2	556.0	680.5	649.7	679.5	4.6
Grain Mill Products	231.2	253.6	246.9	244.9	255.7	4.4
Bakery Products	202.6	212.8	204.6	194.6	207.0	6.4
Sugar and Confectionery	237.7	232.4	251.3	248.6	264.0	6.2
Miscellaneous Foods	271.1	257.6	295.4	277.2	255.3	-7.9
<b>Total Food Manufacturing</b>	<b>235.6</b>	<b>239.0</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>258.8</b>	<b>264.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Beverages	232.6	259.5	314.7	335.1	322.4	-3.8
Tobacco	195.2	273.5	324.8	323.9	293.1	-9.5
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>229.2</b>	<b>263.8</b>	<b>319.0</b>	<b>337.0</b>	<b>321.7</b>	<b>-4.5</b>
Textiles	97.1	102.3	104.1	97.9	80.7	-17.6
Clothing	269.4	379.1	396.6	428.4	360.9	-15.7
Leather and Footwear	116.6	124.4	124.1	126.3	172.4	36.5
Wood and Cork Products	39.2	39.2	39.5	44.2	37.8	-14.4
Furniture and Fixture	57.6	58.1	58.7	64.0	66.2	3.5
Paper and Paper Products	427.5	414.2	403.4	522.6	327.8	-37.3
Printing and Publishing	419.8	286.8	295.1	240.7	123.8	-48.6
Basic Industrial Chemicals	123.1	108.8	78.2	52.2	53.5	2.5
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	947.6	1027.0	1237.3	1323.2	1442.2	9.0
Rubber Products	760.3	816.5	725.8	558.3	640.5	14.7
Plastic Products	1270.5	1656.3	1674.8	1513.9	1681.2	11.1
Clay and Glass Products	1472.8	1836.1	1791.9	1751.6	1747.7	-0.2
Non-Metallic Minerals	187.5	222.2	237.0	347.6	467.1	34.4
Metal Products	257.9	282.1	314.5	320.6	364.4	13.7
Non-Electrical Machinery	87.9	90.0	83.0	74.1	77.3	4.3
Electrical Machinery	268.8	245.5	180.2	140.5	134.9	-4.0
Transport Equipment	975.7	1281.7	1309.9	1106.7	1047.4	-5.4
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1058.6	1442.6	1412.7	1811.1	2676.7	47.8
<b>Total Manufacturing</b>	<b>334.1</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>381.5</b>	<b>376.5</b>	<b>374.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*  
Manufacturing Sector 2005-2009

Table 76

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	7,925	8,053	8,696	5,666	5,806
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fat	8,564	9,266	10,421	7,950	7,984
Grain Mill Products	5,818	5,909	5,964	4,438	4,513
Bakery Products	2,070	2,090	2,111	2,263	2,422
Sugar and Confectionery	16,504	16,326	15,537	14,606	14,875
Miscellaneous Foods	30,302	30,866	31,100	21,946	22,009
Beverages & Tobacco	7,579	7,416	7,798	7,660	7,823
Textiles	40,365	41,751	44,782	43,000	41,955
Clothing	9,985	10,009	10,092	6,570	6,598
Leather Products and Footwear	1,669	1,613	1,534	2,038	1,471
Wood and Cork Products	7,806	7,788	7,782	5,092	5,226
Furniture and Fixtures	2,840	2,865	2,893	1,869	1,934
Paper and Paper Products	8,061	8,130	8,203	7,701	7,843
Printing and Publishing	6,204	6,398	6,562	3,638	3,630
Industrial Chemicals	1,583	2,814	2,732	1,085	1,116
Petroleum and other Chemicals	11,553	10,630	11,117	8,288	8,486
Rubber Products	2,887	3,099	3,581	2,113	2,074
Plastic Products	6,946	7,568	8,227	6,459	6,422
Pottery and Glass Products	2,468	2,454	2,710	1,516	1,533
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,953	5,722	6,696	7,142	7,374
Metal Products	17,476	17,677	18,297	13,307	13,583
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,184	1,189	1,195	550	563
Electrical Machinery	2,481	2,469	2,461	1,883	1,877
Transport Equipment	5,549	5,357	5,604	5,955	5,916
Miscellaneous Manufactures	4,093	4,903	5,607	3,353	3,327
<b>Total</b>	<b>216,865</b>	<b>222,362</b>	<b>231,702</b>	<b>186,088</b>	<b>186,360</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 122

\* Estimates

MANUFACTURING

Table 77(a)

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS \* INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2005-2009

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added					KSh Million
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	
Meat and Dairy Products	2,071	2,256	2,318	2,167	2,558	3,275	3,407	4,171	4,530	5,494	
Canned Vegetables, Fruits, Fish, Oils and Fats	2,565	3,188	3,503	3,261	3,823	7,348	8,974	10,746	11,872	14,896	
Grain Mill Products**	1,678	1,905	1,925	1,919	2,300	11,370	12,216	13,911	12,015	14,357	
Bakery Products	708	801	809	817	1,032	2,818	2,989	3,659	4,270	4,510	
Sugar and Confectionery	2,469	2,640	2,930	2,848	3,392	3,409	3,406	4,223	4,103	5,281	
Miscellaneous Foods	1,101	1,252	1,491	1,714	2,042	2,505	2,982	3,155	3,428	4,084	
Beverages & Tobacco	3,828	4,236	4,437	4,298	5,856	12,479	15,063	18,001	20,977	22,715	
Textiles	1,148	865	618	1,750	2,018	2,795	3,002	3,292	3,074	2,574	
Clothing	2,362	2,652	2,652	2,654	3,082	1,888	2,419	2,613	3,157	3,916	
Leather Products and Footwear	443	479	455	470	590	2,625	2,921	3,491	3,819	3,592	
Wood and Cork Products	1,319	1,474	1,473	1,472	1,783	1,224	1,285	1,391	1,636	1,601	
Furniture and Fixtures	1,233	1,542	1,710	1,684	1,997	1,158	1,231	1,502	1,938	2,198	
Paper and Paper Products	2,222	2,533	2,534	2,556	3,079	6,584	6,646	7,475	10,747	6,831	
Printing and Publishing	2,279	2,632	2,699	2,637	3,105	4,268	4,205	4,910	3,862	5,240	
Industrial Chemicals	1,386	1,590	1,643	1,650	1,997	2,123	2,281	2,567	3,041	3,386	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,973	4,551	4,693	4,724	5,722	23,659	25,727	29,284	19,458	10,294	
Rubber Products	1,112	1,351	1,495	1,468	1,716	1,781	1,978	2,086	1,941	2,222	
Plastic Products	1,112	1,351	1,495	1,468	1,716	3,130	3,477	3,668	3,412	3,906	
Pottery and Glass Products	363	471	539	542	658	2,859	3,422	4,026	5,654	6,890	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,853	2,409	2,758	2,773	3,361	14,616	17,491	20,582	28,904	35,220	
Metal Products	3,887	4,364	4,452	4,508	5,449	6,313	7,637	8,760	9,306	10,313	
Non-Electrical Machinery	392	438	438	444	527	910	888	729	659	680	
Electrical Machinery	1,314	1,470	1,469	1,491	1,770	3,054	2,980	2,448	2,210	2,282	
Transport Equipment	2,110	2,244	1,853	1,711	1,985	2,236	2,940	3,060	3,502	3,783	
Miscellaneous Manufactures	860	1,075	1,192	1,175	1,393	808	859	1,048	1,352	1,533	
Micro and small enterprises	5,780	6,506	7,211	8,826	10,517	17,801	20,034	22,206	27,180	32,388	
Export processing zones	3,017	3,292	3,292	3,293	3,294	6,031	6,317	7,493	7,953	6,647	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,585</b>	<b>59,565</b>	<b>62,085</b>	<b>64,321</b>	<b>76,760</b>	<b>149,041</b>	<b>166,402</b>	<b>176,611</b>	<b>203,999</b>	<b>216,833</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 122

\* Estimates

\*\* Includes animal feeds



MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS  
Manufacturing Sector, 2005- 2009

Table 77 (d)

Industry	KSh Million									
	Inputs			Outputs						
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	10,226	10,520	12,361	8,592	10,634	13,252	13,706	15,160	9,884	13,597
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	25,872	29,661	35,190	35,089	44,377	32,749	37,544	45,452	43,015	55,732
Grain Mill Products	38,103	44,882	48,478	29,980	35,819	48,231	56,812	61,364	38,934	45,347
Bakery Products	8,012	8,343	9,904	12,881	13,608	10,142	10,561	12,537	16,305	17,223
Sugar and Confectionery	12,523	11,877	13,183	13,647	17,573	15,852	15,034	16,688	17,077	22,243
Miscellaneous Foods	14,657	17,078	16,682	12,480	15,509	17,032	19,894	19,525	14,145	18,238
Beverages & Tobacco	14,966	18,199	25,798	27,932	30,185	25,011	30,391	43,076	42,782	50,587
Textiles	7,862	7,926	8,917	8,078	6,722	10,625	10,711	12,050	10,916	9,139
Clothing	3,383	4,335	4,683	3,710	4,603	4,572	5,858	6,329	5,014	6,220
Leather Products and Footwear	6,585	7,238	10,032	0	4,982	8,900	9,781	13,557	7,338	0
Wood and Cork Products	771	813	881	661	646	1,753	1,847	2,002	1,503	1,471
Furniture and Fixtures	614	697	1,164	1,114	1,263	1,041	1,181	1,972	1,971	2,142
Paper and Paper Products	18,058	18,023	18,539	27,018	17,151	24,403	24,355	25,053	36,511	23,208
Printing and Publishing	6,887	8,993	7,924	3,537	4,799	9,980	13,034	11,483	5,126	6,955
Industrial Chemicals	3,234	3,560	3,623	2,880	3,207	5,053	5,562	5,660	4,208	5,010
Petroleum and other Chemicals	54,997	62,278	57,268	66,310	50,925	75,517	84,533	72,423	88,411	60,197
Rubber Products	4,400	4,877	5,253	2,965	3,394	6,285	6,967	7,504	4,235	4,848
Plastic Products	6,379	6,209	7,252	5,429	6,216	9,114	8,870	10,360	7,756	8,879
Pottery and Glass Products	1,155	1,170	1,200	1,427	1,573	3,396	3,439	3,530	4,198	5,116
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7,517	8,985	10,714	13,184	16,016	22,108	26,429	31,511	38,778	47,250
Metal Products	8,170	9,390	11,104	8,344	9,231	13,847	15,915	18,820	14,143	15,673
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,324	1,184	1,311	446	461	2,076	1,851	2,048	686	719
Electrical Machinery	4,384	3,827	3,127	2,381	2,458	6,850	5,979	4,886	3,666	3,841
Transport Equipment	7,493	11,254	14,713	19,325	15,278	9,318	13,684	17,668	24,489	24,213
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,374	1,612	998	913	1,036	2,329	2,733	1,692	1,615	1,754
Export processing zones	14,594	17,114	20,487	21,667	14,000	22,767	23,127	27,685	29,314	23,491
<b>Total</b>	<b>283,542</b>	<b>302,929</b>	<b>350,786</b>	<b>329,991</b>	<b>331,667</b>	<b>402,205</b>	<b>426,670</b>	<b>490,036</b>	<b>472,021</b>	<b>473,093</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Revised Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2001- 2009

(a) Production\*

Table 78(a)		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Sugar	Metric tons	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169	11,012
Beer	'000 litres	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	396,788
Soft drinks	'000 litres	170,500	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	361,273
Paints	'000 litres	7,615	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	23,811
Soap	Tonnes	123,939	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,865	227,377	230,883
Biscuits	Tonnes	2,654	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649
Distempers	'000 litres	84	107	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	442	514

\* Provisional

(b) Consumption\*

Table 78(b)		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Sugar	Metric tons	535,698	509,308	536,886	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,464.71
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	2,136	1,179	4,759	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	10,073	10,999
Beer	'000 litres	199,505	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	340,199
Soft drinks	'000 litres	174,703	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839	350,308
Paints	'000 litres	4,932	4,945	9,775	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	20,916
Soap	Tonnes	86,149	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600
Biscuits	Tonnes	3,387	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674
Distempers	'000 litres	73	71	97	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283	1,234

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 90

From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

**MANUFACTURING**

**Table 79** PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2003 - 2009

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	192,657	207,430	283,117	322,242	287,508	351,283	332,415
Wheat Flour	"	245,901	262,322	374,283	387,038	374,533	310,650	359,316
Rice	"	22,538	30,004	39,487	39,681	33,500	26,800	23,435
Bread	"	136,732	80,860	90,688	90,947	84,853	78,240	77,442
Ghee and Fats	"	106,744	110,059	120,643	164,254	204,846	205,254	207,948
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	72,894	97,434	92,463	91,512	121,092	113,094	134,408
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	522	641	693	1,003	1,944	1,944	1,944
Refined Salt	Tonnes	180,943	227,223	227,851	233,633	265,773	265,061	165,451

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Provisional.

**Table 80** PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2003- 2009

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	114,405	113,980	141,550	141,395	155,658	242,385	376,529
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq metres	10,245,565	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907	7,110,061	12,246,526
Bedsheets	'000 units	152	146	191	267	187	190	200
Shirts	Dozens	121,608	36,162	70,540	138,784	201,912	205,742	158,529
Blankets	'000 Units	1,369,327	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,488,605
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,487	2,395	3,168	3,802	1,223	1,293	907
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	11,604	8,310	8,260	7,845	6,297	6,414	6,625

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Provisional.

**BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

**Notes and Definitions**

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc. A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

**LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS \*, 2005 - 2009**

**Table 81 (a)**

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+
Special trade contractors	47	47	47	48	47	7,349	7,511	7,509	7,614	7,798
General trade contractors	148	148	147	147	148	70,839	72,382	73,788	77,181	85,649
<b>Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>78,188</b>	<b>79,893</b>	<b>81,297</b>	<b>84,795</b>	<b>93,447</b>

**Table 81 (b)**

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+
Special trade contractors	2,073	1,808	2,036	2,218	2,623	1,663	1,885	2,116	2,435	3,014
General trade contractors	13,116	12,001	13,004	14,345	17,003	35,751	40,734	44,255	51,170	62,995
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,189</b>	<b>13,809</b>	<b>15,040</b>	<b>16,563</b>	<b>19,626</b>	<b>37,414</b>	<b>42,619</b>	<b>46,371</b>	<b>53,605</b>	<b>66,009</b>

**Table 81 (c)**

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Special trade contractors	8,544	9,844	11,631	13,528	16,241	10,170	11,708	13,519	15,699	18,963
General trade contractors	76,492	88,374	104,350	121,999	145,992	112,280	129,129	148,833	173,433	209,279
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,036</b>	<b>98,218</b>	<b>115,981</b>	<b>135,527</b>	<b>162,233</b>	<b>122,450</b>	<b>140,837</b>	<b>162,352</b>	<b>189,132</b>	<b>228,242</b>

**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE\*, 2005 -2009**

**Table 81 (d)**

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Special trade contractors	2,059	1,764	2,018	2,342	3,061	6,883	7,945	9,238	11,566	13,614
Building contractors	5,003	4,462	4,977	5,484	6,491	26,830	30,199	32,210	36,493	44,795
All other contractors	9,191	8,550	9,098	9,896	11,448	22,408	25,784	28,108	32,348	40,604
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,253</b>	<b>14,776</b>	<b>16,093</b>	<b>17,722</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>56,121</b>	<b>63,928</b>	<b>69,556</b>	<b>80,407</b>	<b>99,013</b>

**Table 81 (e)**

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Special trade contractors	11,790	13,647	16,403	19,060	22,748	18,777	21,488	24,566	28,741	34,717
Building contractors	34,942	40,393	48,072	56,306	67,199	61,798	71,076	81,683	95,212	115,011
All other contractors	41,638	48,220	57,544	67,403	80,365	63,916	73,624	85,326	99,223	119,597
<b>Total</b>	<b>88,370</b>	<b>102,260</b>	<b>122,019</b>	<b>142,769</b>	<b>170,312</b>	<b>144,491</b>	<b>166,188</b>	<b>191,575</b>	<b>223,176</b>	<b>269,325</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

\* Covers Private Sector only

\* Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS  
By Type of Building and Town, 2003 - 2009

Table 82

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Number of New buildings</b>							
Residential	1,142	1,704	1,815	1,903	2,350	2,401	2,851
Non-Residential	36	21	29	31	52	55	85
<b>Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)</b>							
Residential	210	460	486	503	561	613	726
Servants quarters							
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>726</b>
Offices	146	119	166	170	175	194	206
Shops	64	9	15	18	31	36	46
Godowns, Stores, etc	91	24	34	37	45	42	54
Factories	73	68	95	98	112	118	134
Other	56	43	85	118	124	101	132
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>572</b>
<b>Cost (KSh. Million)</b>							
New Buildings: residential	906	1,988	2,146	2,241	4,773	4,923	7,102
New Buildings: non-residential	520	307	427	457	1,125	1,374	1,937
Extensions: residential	-	55	41	43	2,610	2,715	2,846
Extensions: non-residential	123	83	74	77	2,461	3,310	3,524
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>10,969</b>	<b>12,323</b>	<b>14,726</b>
<b>Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)</b>							
Nairobi	1,126	2,003	2,242	2,318	9,787	11,018	13,574
Mombasa	159	163	165	171	831	787	528
Other main Towns**	263	267	280	330	351	518	624

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

"-" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2008

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	88	..	210	..	73	55	233	..
301 - and over	..	2,401	..	4,924	..	..	..	1,375
<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2,401</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>4,924</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1,375</b>

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2009\*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	116	..	939	..	24	85	109	..
301 - and over	..	2,851	..	7,102	..	..	..	1,937
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1,937</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

".." Data not available



BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) 2008\*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential .....	1151	253	..	516	208	62	211	2,401
Non-Residential	19	8	..	6	5	3	14	55
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	284	126	..	38	25	28	112	613
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>613</b>
Non-residential								
Offices	159	56	..	20	37	..	31	303
Shops	24	11	..	2	7	..	12	56
Godowns,stores,etc	43	..	..	0	..	..	31	74
Factories	67	..	..	0	15	..	36	118
Other	46	..	..	3	27	..	72	148
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>699</b>
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	3,851	544	..	205	26	20	278	4,923
New buildings non-residential	1,076	243	..	41	..	12	3	1,375
Extensions, residential	2,435	..	..	86	..	..	254	2,715
Extensions,non-residential	3,656	..	..	..	..	10	87	3,310
<b>Total Cost (KSh Million)</b>	<b>11,018</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>12,323</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) 2009\*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential .....	1,386	236	..	426	216	156	431	2,851
Non-Residential	46	7	..	8	4	5	15	85
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	337	118	..	42	27	48	154	726
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>726</b>
Non-residential								
Offices	138	48	..	18	35	8	26	273
Shops	28	9	..	4	6	..	9	56
Godowns,stores,etc	57	..	..	..	..	..	13	70
Factories	36	..	..	..	17	16	18	87
Other	21	..	..	5	25	19	16	86
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>572</b>
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	5,326	358	..	384	34	45	174	6,321
New buildings non-residential	1,175	149	..	56	..	23	40	1,443
Extensions, residential	2,548	5	..	67	..	..	157	2,777
Extensions,non-residential	4,125	6	..	..	..	16	38	4,185
<b>Total Cost (KSh Million)</b>	<b>13,174</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>14,726</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

BUILDING

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 2004 - 2009\*

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
One	54	67	99	179	283	315
Two	14	43	94	134	177	166
Three	180	210	186	191	229	314
Four	26	66	80	94	114	120
Five	43	101	50	72	49	63
Six or more	101	54	69	64	74	76
<b>Total</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1,054</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

## BUILDING

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**  
 Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2004 - 2009\*

Table 86	Sector of Ownership	Cost (KSh Million)												
		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL				
	Manufacturing	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111
	2004	19	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
	2005	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	2006	58	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	9	80
	2007	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	69
	2008	307	45	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	114	488
	2009*	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	107
	Building and Construction	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
	2004	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	43
	2005	43	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	60
	2006	123	45	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	41	227
	2007	145	3	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	234
	2008	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	91
	2009*	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38
	Transport, Storage and Communications	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41
	2004	56	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	86
	2005	110	26	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	158
	2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## BUILDING

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**  
 Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2004 - 2009

Table 86(Cont.)	Sector of Ownership	Cost (KSh Million)													
		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL					
	Wholesale and Retail Trade	50	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	102
	2004	110	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	209
	2005	146	40	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	42	246	
	2006	153	46	6	18	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	50	279	
	2007	164	58	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	72	318	
	2008	147	..	..	61	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	8	251	
	2009*	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	71	
	Services and Other	90	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	30	114	
	2004	80	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	128	
	2005	135	7	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	14	205	
	2006	153	15	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	87	293	
	2007	154	74	..	27	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	270	
	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009*	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	17	
	Financial Institutions	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	40	70	
	2004	48	6	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	125	
	2005	55	11	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	140	
	2006	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	92	
	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009*	329	..	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	113	431	
	Total	365	55	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	133	521	
	2004	463	63	1	56	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	106	590	
	2005	598	137	..	78	..	..	..	..	..	189	..	273	848	
	2006	878	149	..	117	..	48	..	..	..	57	..	235	1,125	
	2007	..	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235	1,493	
	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

 Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
 \* Provisional.

**BUILDING**

**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION**  
(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2005 - 2009

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
Nairobi	160	230	230	40	116	137	463	463	97	938
Coast	161	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	24	-	-	38	-	45	-	-	98	-
Rift Valley	15	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	69	69	-	-	-	11	11	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>938</b>

\* Provisional.

"-" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2001 - 2009

Table 87 (b)

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over ..	-	197	30	-	360	329	299	78	341
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>341</b>

\* Provisional

"-" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 2001-2009

Table 87 (c)

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over ..	-	173	-	-	160	230	230	40	116
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>116</b>

Source: National Housing Corporation.

\* Provisional

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"-" Nil or negligible

**PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**

Table 88

	2001-2009*									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	
<b>Number of Plans</b>										
Residential	542	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191	7,608	14,433	12,796	18,756	
Non-Residential	60	107	86	310	741	575	2,421	2,658	2,834	
<b>Total</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>3,743</b>	<b>6,932</b>	<b>8,183</b>	<b>16,854</b>	<b>15,454</b>	<b>21,590</b>	
<b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>										
Residential	3,254	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496	16,885	40,151	30,980	37,247	
Non-Residential	1,090	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377	4,258	19,614	21,093	24,308	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>5,494</b>	<b>6,449</b>	<b>8,716</b>	<b>23,873</b>	<b>21,143</b>	<b>59,765</b>	<b>52,073</b>	<b>61,555</b>	

\*Provisional

**PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**

Table 89

	2001-2009*									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	
<b>Number of Plans</b>										
<b>Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Non-Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	24	92	54	252	65	112	230	925	247	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>247</b>	
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>247</b>	
<b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>										
<b>Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Non-Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	956	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871	1,847	5,868	6,555	6,748	
<b>Total</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>3,035</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>6,748</b>	
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>3,035</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>6,748</b>	

Source: Nairobi City Council

\* Provisional





BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2006-2009  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d) showing cost index for civil engineering from 2006 to 2009. Includes categories like Sand, Cement, Timber, and Labour. Values are indexed to 1972=100.

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2006 - 2009  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) showing overall construction cost index from 2006 to 2009. Includes categories like Sand, Aggregate, Cement, Timber, and Hardware. Values are indexed to 1972=100.

**BUILDING**

**OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2006 - 2009  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)**

INPUT	2007			2008			2009		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00
12 Glass	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38
13 Floor Tiles	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41
14 Roofing Materials	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49
(ii) Traped Gully	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05
(ii) Conduit	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71
(iii) Fittings	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,933.40	2,962.73
(iv) Accessories	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28
(v) Wiring	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16
Electrical Instalations	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98
17 Explosives	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,517.82	4,048.68	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,247.44
18 (i) Fuel	8,420.71	7,774.35	8,600.26	8,600.26	9,248.17	9,843.16	10,436.69	11,030.08	11,623.51
(ii) Bitumen	10,904.76	10,904.76	10,200.71	10,200.71	10,710.75	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,273.08	14,415.81
(iii) Lubricants	8,401.06	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	8,888.46	8,318.64	8,686.95	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90	11,624.07	12,396.90	12,520.87
<b>MATERIALS</b>	4,808.22	4,907.17	5,040.63	5,041.06	5,126.29	5,317.69	5,354.38	5,457.78	5,518.00
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(ii) Semi-Skilled	4,751.83	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
<b>LABOUR</b>	4,175.82	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61
<b>CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX</b>	4,584.37	4,749.26	4,835.48	4,835.76	4,890.82	5,110.94	5,134.64	5,201.44	5,240.34

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**MINING**

**NOTES AND DEFINITIONS**

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

**MINING**

**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2005 - 2009**

(a) Quantity

**Table 93(a)**

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Soda Ash	Tonnes	360,161	374,210	386,578	502,846	404,904
Salt (crude and refined)	"	26,595	35,024	11,596	24,345	24,125
Fluorspar	"	109,594	132,030	85,115	130,100	5,500
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	640,291	662,939	843,043	865,788	948,076
Corundum (ruby)	Kgs	4,758	4,750	4,800	4,950	5,575
Carbon Dioxide	MT	8,723	9,359	11,028	22,030	15,711
Diatomite	Tonnes	243	185	201	72	231
Garnets(green)	Kgs	812	850	815	821	965
Gypsum**	Tonnes	5,100	5,500	5,000	5,000	5,345
Vermiculite	"	370	350	300	320	315
Gemstones	Tonnes	5	5	9	21	39
Gold	Kgs	616	432	3,023	343	1,135

Source: Mines and Geology Department

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding Gypsum used for cement

**MINING**

**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2005- 2009**

(b) Value of Sales

**Table 93(b)**

	Ksh Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Soda ash .....	3,782.2	4,532.4	4,769.5	8,881.7	6,085.4
Salt (Crude and refined) .....	110.4	164.4	58.1	139.2	154.7
Fluorspar .....	1,061.9	1,155.8	995.9	1,949.2	122.5
Soda crushed raw .....	47.8	44.6	430.4	442.0	484.0
Corundum (ruby) .....	44.6	46.5	47.0	47.5	57.5
Carbon dioxide .....	63.3	67.0	78.6	117.9	84.0
Diatomite .....	9.9	8.0	8.9	3.5	14.0
Garnets (Green) .....	28.1	25.2	26.4	27.2	29.3
Gypsum** .....	6.3	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3
Vermiculite .....	75.1	78.4	78.0	78.5	79.0
Gold ..(Unwrought) .....	653.4	584.0	3,922.9	592.9	2,284.0
Gemstones .....	101.5	94.0	111.0	178.6	141.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,989.5</b>	<b>8,811.6</b>	<b>12,538.7</b>	<b>12,463.4</b>	<b>9,541.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Environment and Mineral Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding gypsum used for cement.

**FUEL AND POWER**

**Notes and Definitions**

**Lubricants:** - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

**ELECTRICITY**  
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2001- 2009

**Table 94**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Type of power									
Hydro	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0	730.0
Thermal	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5
Geothermal	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	158.0
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,142.2</b>	<b>1,142.2</b>	<b>1,142.2</b>	<b>1,198.1</b>	<b>1,156.6</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>1,196.6</b>	<b>1,267.9</b>	<b>1,311.5</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* Provisional

\*\* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

**ELECTRICITY**  
Generation by type and Imports, 2001 - 2009

**Table 95**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Generated</b>									
Type of power									
Hydro	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8	3,591.5	3,267.0	2122
Thermal	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.5	1,735.8	2,145.4	2996.6
Geothermal	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7	988.9	1,039.0	1293
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	8.3	4.0	50
<b>Generated</b>	<b>4,451.0</b>	<b>4,685.4</b>	<b>4,851.2</b>	<b>5,194.1</b>	<b>5,546.7</b>	<b>5,889.0</b>	<b>6,316.2</b>	<b>6,451.4</b>	<b>6,411.8</b>
<b>Imported</b>									
From Uganda and Tanzania	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8	22.5	25.0	39
<b>Total Generated and Imported</b>	<b>4,564.7</b>	<b>4,923.8</b>	<b>5,040.6</b>	<b>5,356.0</b>	<b>5,574.6</b>	<b>5,899.8</b>	<b>6,338.7</b>	<b>6,476.4</b>	<b>6,450.6</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* Provisional

**ELECTRICITY**  
Sales by Area\*\* as at June, 2001 - 2009

**Table 96**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Sales</b>									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,742.0	2,991.0	3,205.0	3,308.0
Coast	638.0	648.0	688.0	759.0	808.0	844.0	908.0	929.0	978.0
Rift Valley***	326.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	375.0	318.0	685.0	741.0	792.0	805.0	872.0	902.0	867.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,366.0</b>	<b>3,091.0</b>	<b>3,498.0</b>	<b>3,940.0</b>	<b>4,200.0</b>	<b>4,391.0</b>	<b>4,771.0</b>	<b>5,036.0</b>	<b>5,153.0</b>
Transmission losses	957.0	869.0	936.0	946.0	1,024.2	1,095.8	1,154.9	1,067.2	1,050.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,323.0</b>	<b>3,960.0</b>	<b>4,434.0</b>	<b>4,886.0</b>	<b>5,224.2</b>	<b>5,486.8</b>	<b>5,925.9</b>	<b>6,103.2</b>	<b>6,203.9</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

\* Provisional

\*\* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

\*\*\* Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002



## ELECTRICITY

Table 97 Sales by Type of User, 2000 - 2009 and by Type of User and Area, 2008/09

Year	'000 KWh.									
	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total**		
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872		
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943		
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396		
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	452,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099		
2005	994,619	52,900	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,484,006		
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393		
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	4,964,685		
2008	1,272,800	66,200	2,053,265	970,138	728,000	26,300	239,140	5,355,843		
2009*	1,217,700	36,700	3,058,000	-	840,400	21,300	254,430	5,428,530		
<b>Area: 2008/09** million KWh</b>										
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	884	41	1,862	-	509	12	111	3,419		
Coast	214	0	635	-	127	2	17	995		
Western	156	1	523	-	187	1	122	990		
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3,020</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>5,405</b>		

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

## FUEL

## FUEL SALES, 2001 - 2009

Table 98

	'000 Tonnes									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	35.6	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	
Motor spirit	374.3	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	
Aviation Spirit	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	
Jet/turbo fuel	417.3	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	
Illuminating kerosene	306.1	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	
Light diesel fuel	663.7	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	
Heavy diesel fuel	27.7	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30.0	23.9	
Fuel oil	558.1	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690.0	729.4	

Source: Ministry of Energy

\* Provisional

## LUBRICANT SALES, 2001-2009

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Units									
'000 litres	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	34,770
'000 Kgs	3,960	745	656	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	1,088
'000 litres	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995
'000 litres	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2001-2009

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum ..	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0
Output-									
Liquified petroleum gas ...	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.4	33.2	32.7	29.4
Motor gasoline premium ...	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.4
Motor gasoline regular ...	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel .....	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3
Light Diesel (Gas oil) ..	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8
Fuel oil .....	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9
Bitumen .....	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3
Additives	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	(0.2)	(0.2)
Refinery Usage	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	149.9	171.5
Total Output .....	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.7	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.7	1,582.7	1,605.2

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

\* Provisional

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

## Notes and Definitions

**Currency** - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Commercial Banking** - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

**Demand:** Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

**Time:** Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

**Saving:** Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

**The Agricultural Finance Corporation** - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC)**. The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Insurance** - Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 - 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of Statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics in February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

**Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries** - The Non-Bank Financial Institutions currently included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

## BANKING

FINANCIAL STATISTICS  
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA  
Currency in Circulation, 2003- 2009

Table 101

Denomination	KSh Million						
	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
<b>Total Coins</b>	<b>2,534</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>3,058</b>	<b>3,378</b>	<b>3,716</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>4,293</b>
<b>Notes</b>							
1000* Shillings	43,235	50,230	54,858	64,465	84,924	85,286	90,529
500 Shillings	7,091	6,954	6,967	8,509	10,916	11,047	12,171
200 Shillings	4,320	3,824	4,552	5,215	6,494	6,501	7,508
100 Shillings	4,156	4,957	5,249	5,724	6,866	6,473	6,788
50 Shillings	1,305	1,765	1,897	2,078	2,636	2,211	2,638
20 Shillings	310	224	210	206	204	203	202
10 Shillings	197	138	126	123	121	121	120
5 Shillings	46	34	31	30	29	29	29
<b>Total Notes</b>	<b>60,659</b>	<b>68,125</b>	<b>73,890</b>	<b>86,350</b>	<b>112,190</b>	<b>111,871</b>	<b>119,985</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>63,193</b>	<b>71,623</b>	<b>76,948</b>	<b>89,728</b>	<b>115,906</b>	<b>115,889</b>	<b>124,278</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

## BANKING

## CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2004- 2009

Table 102

KSh Million

As at the end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>1 Foreign Exchange:-</b>						
11 Balances with External Banks	115,712	128,568	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019
12 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	16,569
13 Other Investments	397	650	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913
14 Special Drawing Rights	46	30	61	47	238	473
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>116,155</b>	<b>129,248</b>	<b>167,046</b>	<b>224,096</b>	<b>223,549</b>	<b>281,974</b>
<b>2 Advances &amp; Disc to Banks</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>3 Direct Advances &amp; Overdraft to Kenya Government</b>	<b>48,890</b>	<b>47,010</b>	<b>48,796</b>	<b>41,877</b>	<b>50,082</b>	<b>44,496</b>
<b>4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills &amp; Bonds</b>	<b>18,602</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>5,725</b>	<b>5,148</b>	<b>5,586</b>	<b>6,530</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>183,714</b>	<b>180,546</b>	<b>221,566</b>	<b>278,368</b>	<b>279,217</b>	<b>333,000</b>
<b>LIABILITIES :</b>						
<b>1 Capital and General Reserve Fund</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>9,645</b>	<b>9,259</b>	<b>14,254</b>	<b>26,304</b>
<b>2 Currency in Circulation-</b>						
21 Notes	68,090	73,752	85,948	112,209	111,712	119,741
22 Coins	2,872	3,035	3,378	3,616	4,024	4,549
<b>SUB TOTAL CURRENCY</b>	<b>70,962</b>	<b>76,792</b>	<b>89,688</b>	<b>115,930</b>	<b>115,736</b>	<b>124,290</b>
<b>3 REPO SECURITIES**</b>						
31 OMO-repo sales	7,019	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,972	-
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>7,019</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>10,119</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Deposits</b>						
41 Kenya Government	28,868	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451
42 Kenya Banks *	29,978	30,305	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673
43 External Banks	10,337	13,571	12,729	19,519	22,153	36,470
44 Other	12,084	11,447	9,983	5,829	11,734	12,506
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>81,267</b>	<b>98,604</b>	<b>113,850</b>	<b>142,474</b>	<b>131,836</b>	<b>177,100</b>
<b>5 Other Liabilities</b>	<b>24,466</b>	<b>8,163</b>	<b>21,735</b>	<b>22,744</b>	<b>13,419</b>	<b>5,306</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>183,714</b>	<b>188,804</b>	<b>229,825</b>	<b>291,262</b>	<b>279,217</b>	<b>333,000</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

\* - deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

\*\*-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.



PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2004-2009

Table 105

	Percentage per annum					
	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
<b>CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA</b>						
for 91 day Treasury	8.29	8.14	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82
Central Bank Rate	..	..	10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00
REPO rate**	8.97	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36	
Inter-bank rate...	9.41	7.79	6.34	7.05	6.67	2.95
<b>COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>						
Average deposits	2.77	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84
Savings deposits	0.98	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73
Loan and Advances	12.25	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76
Overdraft	12.69	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

\*\* REPO means Repurchase Order

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS  
Assets and Liabilities, 2004-2009  
(a) Assets\*

Table 106 (a)

As at end of	KSh Million					
	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
<b>Notes and Coins:</b>						
Domestic	8,234	10,459	12,847	19,800	21,773	23,415
Foreign	1,938	2,190	2,654	2,574	7,064	5,439
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,172</b>	<b>12,649</b>	<b>15,501</b>	<b>22,375</b>	<b>28,837</b>	<b>28,854</b>
<b>Deposits</b>						
Central Bank of Kenya	31,725	31,803	36,522	44,523	52,966	61,923
Commercial Banks in Kenya	11,154	11,810	16,221	20,406	22,540	19,115
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,878</b>	<b>43,613</b>	<b>52,743</b>	<b>64,929</b>	<b>75,506</b>	<b>81,038</b>
Balances due by Banks Abroad	41,317	39,815	50,159	60,603	102,356	70,743
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	31,891	36,986	47,513	34,149	45,411	291,473
<b>Investments:</b>						
Domestic	78,812	96,631	115,642	166,416	166,561	23,735
Foreign	1,848	4,350	3,670	4,037	497	23,792
<b>Total</b>	<b>80,659</b>	<b>100,981</b>	<b>119,312</b>	<b>170,453</b>	<b>167,058</b>	<b>47,527</b>
<b>Bills Discounted:</b>						
Domestic	1,919	2,277	2,665	3,503	17,810	15,097
Foreign	2,600	6,244	6,069	7,907	10,082	1,929
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,520</b>	<b>8,521</b>	<b>8,733</b>	<b>11,409</b>	<b>27,891</b>	<b>17,026</b>
<b>Loans and Advances</b>						
Kenya Government	3,345	2,698	3,591	2,056	5,637	2,238
Public Bodies	11,168	10,830	16,951	12,398	12,335	17,287
Other	347,673	376,967	424,600	493,045	643,715	718,016
<b>Total</b>	<b>362,186</b>	<b>390,496</b>	<b>445,141</b>	<b>507,499</b>	<b>661,686</b>	<b>737,541</b>
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	32,320	36,412	40,213	47,694	63,076	75,546
Other Assets	299,913	360,522	375,514	487,403	158,392	159,743
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>905,857</b>	<b>1,029,994</b>	<b>1,154,830</b>	<b>1,406,515</b>	<b>1,330,213</b>	<b>1,509,492</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS  
Assets and Liabilities, 2004-2009  
(b) Liabilities\*

Table 106 (b)

As at end of	KSh Million					
	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
<b>Deposits from other than Banks:</b>						
<b>Government and public Bodies:</b>						
Central Government	10,271	15,245	17,212	21,986	48,811	31,442
Local Government	939	1,599	2,285	2,748	3,436	8,878
Other Public Bodies	28,674	33,332	43,428	43,251	29,859	85,036
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,883</b>	<b>50,176</b>	<b>62,925</b>	<b>67,985</b>	<b>82,106</b>	<b>125,356</b>
<b>Other Depositors:</b>						
Demand	175,576	196,888	246,938	324,651	431,158	467,679
Time, savings and others	223,918	246,178	268,767	304,874	396,481	408,239
<b>Total</b>	<b>399,494</b>	<b>443,066</b>	<b>515,705</b>	<b>629,525</b>	<b>827,639</b>	<b>875,918</b>
<b>Balances due to Banks in Kenya:</b>						
Central Bank of Kenya	57	0	0	6,155	466	6
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	6,904	7,082	12,791	15,342	14,646	36,335
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,961</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>12,792</b>	<b>21,497</b>	<b>15,112</b>	<b>36,341</b>
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	8,316	4,104	5,054	16,750	3,100	2,971
Bills Payable	7,845	6,475	7,448	11,807	5,638	5,082
Other Loans	5,788	7,476	5,379	10,221	33,623	55,886
Other Liabilities	370,634	432,196	453,669	524,594	220,854	218,733
<b>Capital and Reserves:</b>						
Paid up Capital	40,435	43,831	45,336	49,494	52,145	55,366
Reserve Funds and other Funds	26,501	35,588	46,522	74,641	89,996	133,839
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,936</b>	<b>79,419</b>	<b>91,858</b>	<b>124,136</b>	<b>142,141</b>	<b>189,205</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>905,857</b>	<b>1,029,994</b>	<b>1,154,830</b>	<b>1,406,515</b>	<b>1,330,213</b>	<b>1,509,492</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.



**BANKING**  
**Table 109 (a)**

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2002 - 2009**

	KSh Million							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Current Liabilities	4,026	4,097	302	272	412	962	551	116
Loans and Liabilities	1,723	1,420	568	567	562	912	1,137	1,362
Equity		260	1,908	2,168	2,428	3,690	3,690	3,864
General Reserves	(155)	522	1,642	1,118	246	257	89	66
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,594</b>	<b>6,429</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>5,408</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
Current Assets	3,176	338	855	327	124	1,580	947	1,224
Loans to Farmers	800	4,743	3,178	2,512	2,581	3,305	3,507	3,445
Other Loans	115			95	110	82	180	0
Deposits	100	260	121	634	312	302	271	197
Farm Properties	124	1,413	105	99	93	80	79	65
Fixed Assets	1,279	975	1,060	458	433	472	483	477
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,594</b>	<b>6,429</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>5,408</b>

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS\*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1999- 2009**

**Analysis of Loans Approved**

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing and Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	KSh. Million	
												TOTAL	TOTAL
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	25	
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	16	
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	19	
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	4	4	1	6	8	109	
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	829	
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032	
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	185	934	1,857	
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900	
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383	
July 2008 to June 2009	6,346	0.4	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	1,482	

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

\* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

\*\* Total figure excludes Land - Purchase

**KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK**

**Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1999 - 2009**

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Deposits</b>	7,538	12,070	14,265	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320
Withdrawals	6,805	11,042	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727
Balance* due to depositors	728	6,230	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462
Premium Bond Holders**	50	78	87	71	66	55	8	488	675	8	8
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	131	152	176	177	195	217	208	213	248	265	291
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	79	82	91	90	126	113	162	186	230	284	158
<b>Total Assets/Liabilities+</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>15,348</b>	<b>15,689</b>	<b>16,465</b>	<b>14,469</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>12,844</b>	<b>13,953</b>

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

\* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

\*\* Includes Premium Savings









HIRES PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2009  
TABLE 116

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF											
	MARCH		JUNE		SEPTEMBER		DECEMBER					
	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh				
<b>A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE</b> (Number of agreements and value at the beginning of the month).....	95,589	14,772,399	96,560	15,133,855	97,472	15,241,662	98,672	15,510,263				
<b>B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE MONTH</b>												
Motor vehicles:												
Private.....	232	314,145	194	215,010	279	347,351	360	486,606				
Commercial: Transport of Goods.....	452	1,500,407	449	1,053,588	386	1,363,973	374	1,265,302				
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles.....	62	165,375	52	129,531	50	185,884	58	200,442				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1,979,928</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1,398,129</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>1,897,208</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1,952,350</b>				
<b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS:</b>												
Furniture.....	462	7,315	247	10,395	337	5,225	528	11,740				
Gas Cookers.....	103	2,156	80	2,534	121	2,598	118	3,910				
Electric Cookers.....	36	744	15	1,322	13	330	54	1,173				
Refrigerators.....	357	9,275	177	12,884	222	5,241	344	14,545				
Television Sets.....	1,056	20,652	578	25,731	851	19,164	951	28,930				
Sewing Machines.....	381	6,848	203	9,369	283	5,746	457	9,751				
Washing Machines & Solar panels.....	290	2,080	109	2,140	126	1,288	257	3,455				
Radio and other Musical Instruments.....	70	1,140	44	1,910	60	990	149	2,654				
Other Goods.....	1,191	16,412	716	23,808	1,506	26,545	1,704	46,868				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,946</b>	<b>99,343</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>90,094</b>	<b>3,519</b>	<b>76,129</b>	<b>4,562</b>	<b>123,027</b>				
<b>OTHER GOODS:</b>												
Agricultural and Fishing.....	2	4,430	10	179,919	2	31,560						
Building and Construction.....	2,879	97,593	2,714	58,902	3,232	38,130	2,314	30,415				
Industrial Engineering.....	23	2,602	20	4,587	26	3,544	25	29,199				
Business Machines (Computers etc).....	2	24,624			1	474	5	10,402				
Office Equipment.....												
Medical and Scientific.....			1		2	3,840						
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery.....												
Others (NES).....	30	285,505	30	48,296	26	14,140	44	50,006				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>414,754</b>	<b>2,773</b>	<b>291,704</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>101,504</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>120,022</b>				
Total agreements during the month.....	7,628	2,494,025	6,815	1,779,926	7,523	2,074,840	7,742	2,195,399				
<b>Total (A+B).....</b>	<b>103,217</b>	<b>17,266,424</b>	<b>103,375</b>	<b>16,913,782</b>	<b>104,995</b>	<b>17,316,502</b>	<b>106,414</b>	<b>17,705,662</b>				
<b>C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE MONTH.....</b>												
<b>D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE MONTH.....</b>												
Provisional	6,657	2,132,569	5,903	1,672,119	6,323	1,806,239	6,531	2,089,838				
	96,560	15,133,855	97,472	15,241,662	98,672	15,510,263	99,883	15,615,824				

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1995-2009  
(31st December 1966 =100)

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83
2008	4,712.71	5,072.41	4,843.17	5,336.03	5,175.83	5,185.56	4,868.27	4,648.78	4,180.40	3,386.65	3,341.00	3,521.18
2009	3,198.90	2,474.80	2,805.00	2,800.10	2,852.60	3,294.60	3,273.10	3,102.70	3,005.50	3,083.60	3,189.60	3,247.40

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval crafts are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimon.

4 Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2,205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
  - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
  - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
  - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
  - (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
  - (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Benin, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
  - (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

- i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) **F - Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.















COMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telephone Services, 2000 - 2009

Table 140

Description	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):</b>										
Capacity	444	446	508	508	508	517	533	505	612	731
Connections	304	326	332	328	280	287	291	339	527	696
Telephone stations	562	580	548	558	273	562	515	366	335	335
Extention telephones	249	249	243	247	560	248	234	231	228	228
<b>Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):</b>										
Coin Phones	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000
Card Phones	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500
<b>Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):</b>										
Mobile Telephone Capacity	24	640	1,500	2,000	3,935	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,000
Connections	24	341	944	1,590	2,546	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	17,362
<b>Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):</b>										
Tele - Density**	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	447	455	-	-	-	-
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Source: CCK, Telkom Kenya

\*Provisional

\*\* Number of lines per 1000 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 2000 - 2009

Table 141

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Incoming	116	203	149	152	147	158	154	..	..	..
Outgoing	55	56	103	89	84	43	50	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Telkom Kenya

\* Provisional

Figures not available

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES  
Post Offices/Couriers, 2000 - 2009

Table 142

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Departmental Offices	478	480	459	502	493	493	498	457	464	473
Sub - Post Offices	412	411	401	362	372	341	263	231	235	194
<b>Total</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>667</b>
Courier Outlets	185	296	320	330	341	437	521	554	606	622
<b>Private Letter Boxes</b>										
Number Installed	387	394	396	396	396	400	410	412	412	405
Number Rented	300	323	325	307	301	306	323	338	339	350
Number Vacant	87	71	71	89	95	94	87	74	73	55

Source: Postal Corporation

\* Provisional

Articles Handled, 2000 - 2009

Table 143

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>Unregistered Correspondence:</b>										
Domestic Posted	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	79,685
<b>International Correspondence:</b>										
International Posted	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,156
International Incoming	580	816	789	1,001	1,323	862	818	864	1,313	8,988
<b>Total International</b>	<b>23,441</b>	<b>35,843</b>	<b>25,074</b>	<b>22,604</b>	<b>24,519</b>	<b>19,426</b>	<b>15,597</b>	<b>14,194</b>	<b>12,018</b>	<b>18,144</b>
<b>Registered and Insured Items:</b>										
Domestic Posted	1,768	1,908	1,816	2,018	2,042	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,259
Domestic Delivered	1,529	1,461	1,520	1,657	1,544	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,203
<b>Total Domestic</b>	<b>3,297</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>2,462</b>
International Posted	183	249	414	208	173	133	111	96	90	109
International Delivered	100	94	105	87	80	82	72	70	62	62
<b>Total International</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Parcels:</b>										
Inland Posted	56	57	38	55	54	40	40	35	28	25
Inland Delivered	58	60	61	71	51	39	38	37	33	23
<b>Total Inland</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>48</b>
International Posted	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	19	20	44
International Delivered	83	70	78	60	50	60	70	59	55	59
<b>Total International</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>103</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

\* Revised

POSTAL  
Table 144

Money Orders, 2000 - 2009

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>(a) Issued</b>										
<b>Number ('000)</b>										
Domestic	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,547
International	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	13	1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,547</b>
<b>Value (Kshs million)</b>										
Domestic	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	6,871	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	7,180
International	7	5	10	18	20	7	6	64	10	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,343</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>5,505</b>	<b>5,797</b>	<b>6,891</b>	<b>4,891</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>9,855</b>	<b>9,522</b>	<b>7,184</b>
<b>(b) Paid</b>										
<b>Number ('000)</b>										
Domestic	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	989
International	1	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>990</b>
<b>Value (Kshs million)</b>										
Domestic	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	5,514	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206
International	8	-	6	6	8	5	5	30	11	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,216</b>	<b>6,167</b>	<b>5,045</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>5,522</b>	<b>4,625</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>10,675</b>	<b>9,481</b>	<b>6,212</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2000 - 2009

Table 145

'000 Copies

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Daily Newspapers</b>										
English	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	78,309	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853
Swahili	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,711	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190
<b>Other Newspapers:</b>										
English weekly	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,316	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282
Swahili weekly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	1,060	1,223

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorised into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorised as a private candidate.





EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2008 - 2009

Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2008				2009							
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	300,794	33.8	137,498	34.0	163,296	33.6	334,883	39.3	151,823	39.2	183,060	39.3
Kiswahili	301,389	37.3	137,517	37.8	163,872	36.9	334,822	38.6	151,797	38.8	183,025	38.4
Mathematics	302,648	21.3	138,255	17.7	164,393	24.3	335,014	21.1	151,915	18.1	183,099	23.6
Biology	271,735	30.3	130,866	28.5	140,869	32.0	299,302	27.2	143,359	25.2	155,943	29.1
Physics	92,648	36.7	26,322	36.1	66,326	37.0	104,188	31.3	29,233	29.9	74,955	31.9
Chemistry	296,360	22.7	135,950	20.9	160,410	24.3	328,922	19.1	149,755	17.6	179,167	20.4
Biology for the Blind	30	21.6	13	21.5	23	22.9	52	18.4	22	14.1	30	21.6
History & Govt	182,850	41.0	81,034	36.5	101,816	44.5	210,622	45.9	92,462	42.0	118,160	48.9
Geography	109,745	37.0	44,701	33.5	65,044	39.4	112,446	38.9	45,578	34.0	66,868	40.5
CRE	188,749	50.4	105,735	50.2	83,014	50.7	217,404	42.8	119,791	43.0	97,613	42.6
IRE	8,622	54.7	3,128	52.3	5,494	56.1	9,026	48.5	3,238	44.7	5,788	50.6
HRE	13	61.7	4	53.4	9	65.4	6	60.2	2	68.3	4	56.1
Home Science	12,117	48.4	11,258	48.8	859	42.9	12,300	51.9	11,416	52.4	884	45.8
Art and Design	990	66.2	400	66.5	600	65.6	1,067	58.6	387	58.8	680	58.5
Agriculture	133,055	27.3	57,477	30.8	73,533	35.9	137,217	38.8	60,770	35.7	76,447	41.3
Woodwork	98	46.5	1	47.0	97	46.4	421	47.1			421	47.1
Metalwork	90	59.2	1	57.0	88	59.9	227	60.8	2	51.0	225	60.9
Building & Construction	18	49.6	1	49.0	17	49.6	193	50.1	6	42.0	187	50.3
Power Mechanics	57	49.8	2	51.0	52	52.5	136	56.7	3	58.7	133	56.7
Electricity	48	48.5	3	51.7	43	49.7	216	59.6	2	66.5	214	59.5
Drawing & Design	19	46.6	3	30.7	16	49.6	312	46.7	4	22.5	308	47.1
Aviation Techn.	63	61.3			63	63.3	68	61.1	3	42.7	65	61.9
Computer Stud.	5,498	45.8	2,378	44.4	3,089	47.4	5,992	48.1	2,490	44.8	3,502	50.5
French	2,185	46.7	1,448	46.3	739	47.3	2,194	50.1	1,513	49.7	681	51.0
German	386	62.9	258	64.5	129	59.4	381	64.0	273	63.5	108	65.1
Arabic	1,264	65.0	399	63.2	880	65.1	1,512	72.0	453	70.3	1,059	72.7
Music	1,442	46.9	821	47.9	624	45.4	1,480	46.9	877	47.2	603	46.4
Business Studies	126,224	37.7	56,293	35.1	69,931	39.8	146,959	35.4	64,540	32.9	82,419	37.4

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2004 - 2009

Table 153

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total			
Secondary School Teachers	1st	425	331	756	282	587	295	654	422	301	723	254	204	458	365	322	
Diploma	2nd	411	331	742	330	751	261	562	359	295	654	403	297	700	445	198	
	3rd	421	304	725	334	797	287	631	301	261	562	358	293	651	385	287	
Sub-Total		1,257	966	2,223	1,189	2,135	1,004	1,847	1,082	857	1,939	1,015	794	1,809	1,195	807	2,002
Primary School Teachers--	1st	3,931	4,508	9,604	4,589	4,334	4,201	8,790	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,970	4,759	9,729	4,984	5,371	10,355
	2nd	4,449	4,730	10,344	3,951	4,530	4,589	8,923	4,963	5,388	10,351	5,437	5,253	10,690	5,123	5,002	10,125
Sub-Total		8,380	9,238	19,948	8,540	8,864	8,790	17,713	10,346	10,623	20,969	10,407	10,012	20,419	10,108	10,373	20,480
Special Education		70	85	155	112	207	106	192	126	101	227	135	121	256	325	154	479
GRAND TOTAL		9,707	10,288	22,326	9,841	9,905	9,900	19,752	11,554	11,581	23,135	11,557	10,927	22,484	11,628	11,334	22,961

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC\*, 2002/03 - 2007/2008

						Number	
	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	
<b>Engineering Department</b>							
Mechanical Engineering	348	398	431	425	418	435	
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	828	867	871	867	862	887	
Automobile Engineering	94	98	104	89	76	91	
Aeronautical	132	105	128	95	71	97	
Telecommunications	174	120	125	134	144	137	
<b>Building and Civil Engineering Departments</b>							
Building and Civil Engineering courses	560	680	712	721	730	737	
Surveying and Mapping	133	245	276	301	328	308	
Applied Sciences	431	460	485	435	390	445	
<b>Commercial Department</b>							
Secretarial Courses	183	201	412	445	481	455	
Commerce Courses	952	978	1,305	1,345	1,386	1,376	
Professional Courses	149	348	423	450	479	460	
Graphic Art	794	786	835	845	855	864	
Institutional Management	293	367	431	445	459	455	
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept)	367	345	434	435	436	445	
Information and Liberal Studies	388	456	497	534	574	546	
Maths/Statistics/Computing	216	956	978	1,010	1,043	1,033	
Science Laboratory Technology	1,114	1,023	1,287	1,346	1,408	1,377	
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,155</b>	<b>8,433</b>	<b>9,734</b>	<b>9,922</b>	<b>10,139</b>	<b>10,148</b>	

Source: Ministry of Education  
\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

							Number	
	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*		
<b>Engineering Departments</b>								
Mechanical Engineering	1,020	799	1,169	1,272	1,414	624		
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	932	730	1,068	1,075	1,195	377		
Medical Engineering	317	249	364	385	428	789		
Automobile Engineering	166	130	190	390	433	370		
Building and Civil Engineering Department	390	305	446	546	607	314		
Science Department	1,062	832	1,217	1,207	1,342	1,423		
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	426	334	489	465	517	584		
<b>Business Studies Department</b>								
Secretarial Courses	120	94	138	147	163	126		
Professional Courses	237	185	271	279	10	130		
Business Administration courses	544	426	623	531	590	1,047		
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>5,975</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>6,699</b>	<b>5,784</b>		

Source: Ministry of Education  
\* Provisional

## ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2002/03- 2008/2009

							Number	
	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	
<b>Engineering Department</b>								
Mechanical Engineering	275	334	355	355	356	386	419	
Electrical Engineering	148	165	178	178	181	196	212	
Chemical Engineering	126	135	140	140	141	153	166	
Agricultural Engineering	15	30	31	31	30	33	36	
Chemical Processing Technology	42	44	45	45	42	46	50	
Analytical chemistry	116	127	131	131	125	135	146	
Science Laboratory Technology	127	135	140	140	155	168	182	
Pharmaceutical Technology	456	497	524	584	601	651	705	
Applied Biology	116	126	130	130	135	146	158	
<b>Business Studies Department</b>								
Secretarial Courses	125	135	157	157	165	179	194	
Professional courses	456	474	492	512	522	566	614	
Business Administration	65	59	61	61	75	81	87	
Computer Science	124	145	173	181	201	218	236	
Electronics	17	21	22	22	23	25	27	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,207</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>3,233</b>	

Source: Ministry of Education  
\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Enrolment by Faculty, 2003/04 - 2009/2010

	Number						
	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
<b>1st Degree Course</b>							
Agriculture**	631	1,657	1,620	1,675	1,701	1,751	957
Arts	2,321	5,649	5,736	5,931	5,945	6,121	5,923
Science	1,489	3,757	3,960	4,094	4,054	4,174	2,740
Commerce	1,167	2,841	2,920	3,019	3,134	3,227	4,881
Architecture	204	497	601	662	785	808	332
Engineering	1,678	2,445	2,420	2,502	2,578	2,654	2,343
Medicine+	1,255	1,996	2,021	2,090	2,112	2,175	2,556
Veterinary Science	311	878	871	951	946	974	444
Building Economics	134	446	451	466	461	475	440
Design	116	422	425	439	445	458	225
Land Economics	147	506	510	527	531	547	105
Law	451	1,700	1,710	1,768	1,754	1,806	1,296
Education(Arts)	1,223	3,218	3,523	3,643	3,653	3,761	3,665
Anthropology	377	989	876	916	912	939	491
Computer science	218	915	954	986	1,101	1,134	290
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,722</b>	<b>27,917</b>	<b>28,598</b>	<b>29,669</b>	<b>30,112</b>	<b>31,004</b>	<b>26,688</b>
<b>Postgraduate Students</b>							
<b>Diploma Courses</b>							
Advanced Nursing	28	153	159	185	195	201	207
Adult Studies	69	139	141	175	187	192	197
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,077</b>	<b>32,974</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>34,939</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>37,415</b>	<b>33,693</b>

Source: University of Nairobi.

\* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

\*\* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing



Table 158

Number

Fields	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Arts (BA) BGeneral							
I	595	1,448	1,035	1,087	1,411	1,453	1,496
II	683	1,662	1,478	1,551	1,077	1,109	1,142
III	572	1,392	1,692	1,776	1,545	1,591	1,638
IV	471	1,146	1,445	1,517	1,774	1,827	1,882
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	332	838	768	805	996	1,025	1,055
II	362	913	842	882	801	825	850
III	440	1,110	1,149	1,203	876	902	929
IV	355	896	1,150	1,204	1,189	1,224	1,260
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	342	832	742	736	867	893	920
II	327	796	811	804	730	752	775
III	290	706	786	779	798	822	847
IV	208	506	707	701	775	798	822
BA Design							
I	32	116	120	119	135	139	143
II	26	95	116	116	114	117	120
III	29	106	97	96	113	116	119
IV	29	106	109	108	96	99	102
B Arch							
I	42	102	98	124	165	170	175
II	35	85	102	129	121	125	129
III	41	100	87	111	127	131	135
IV	34	83	102	129	109	112	115
V	26	63	70	89	129	133	137
V	26	63	62	79	89	92	95
BA Building Economics							
I	31	103	143	143	186	192	198
II	33	110	105	104	123	127	131
III	33	110	109	108	103	106	109
IV	37	123	111	111	105	108	111
BALand Economics							
I	34	117	166	165	256	264	272
II	30	103	121	120	165	170	175
III	39	134	106	105	117	120	123
IV	44	152	137	136	103	106	109
BScEngineering							
I	291	513	502	495	613	631	650
II	281	280	533	526	485	499	513
III	273	281	509	502	524	540	556
IV	530	279	499	492	502	517	532
V	303	520	494	487	494	509	524
Medicine*							
I	212	337	359	343	398	410	422
II	209	332	349	334	340	350	360
III	249	396	343	328	326	336	346
IV	174	277	412	394	328	338	348
V	266	423	287	274	390	402	414
VI	145	231	437	417	284	292	300
Dip Education (Adult)	-	139	141	175	186	192	198

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2003/04 - 2009/2010

Table 158(cont.) Fields	Number						
	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
<b>BScAgriculture**</b>							
I	154	404	323	343	467	481	495
II	153	402	414	439	341	351	361
III	180	473	403	428	438	451	464
IV	144	378	440	466	427	440	453
V							
<b>Veterinary Science</b>							
I	62	175	170	170	224	231	238
II	96	271	182	181	167	172	177
III	57	161	282	281	176	181	186
IV	52	147	167	167	267	275	283
V	44	124	91	152	157	162	167
<b>Diploma in Advanced Nursing</b>							
I	13	71	88	102	87	90	93
II	15	82	71	83	102	105	108
<b>LLBLaw</b>							
I	95	358	438	435	565	582	600
II	97	366	372	370	436	449	462
III	150	565	380	378	371	382	393
IV	109	411	587	584	368	379	390
<b>BEducation (Arts)</b>							
I	298	784	642	745	956	984	1,013
II	288	758	815	945	757	779	802
III	328	863	788	913	945	973	1,002
IV	309	813	897	1,040	914	941	969
<b>Anthropology</b>							
I	85	223	230	231	265	273	281
II	126	330	229	230	230	237	244
III	121	317	330	331	229	236	243
IV	45	118	123	123	329	339	349
<b>Computer science</b>							
I	42	176	196	208	397	409	421
II	48	202	183	194	201	207	213
III	78	327	210	223	192	198	204
IV	50	210	340	363	225	232	239
<b>subtotal</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>9,510</b>	<b>9,391</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>10,233</b>	<b>10,539</b>	<b>10,854</b>
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>11,722</b>	<b>27,917</b>	<b>28,598</b>	<b>30,029</b>	<b>30,112</b>	<b>31,004</b>	<b>32,135</b>
<b>Diploma Students</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>Postgraduate Students</b>	<b>2,258</b>	<b>4,765</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>6,018</b>	<b>6,196</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,077</b>	<b>32,974</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>35,299</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>37,415</b>	<b>38,735</b>

Source: University of Nairobi

\* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

\*\* Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

## EDUCATION

MOI UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution by faculty, 2002/03-2009/2010

Table 159 (a)

Courses	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	Number 09/10*
Forestry	121	168	169	186	201	205	209
Fisheries	156	217	218	232	245	250	255
Wildlife Management	91	127	124	135	139	142	145
Horticulture	63	88	84	108	117	120	123
Tourism	153	213	216	134	138	141	144
Wood Science Technology	116	162	154	160	167	171	175
Production Technology	169	236	226	265	256	262	268
Electrical and Communication Technology	179	249	258	260	235	240	245
Information Sciences	203	283	293	300	345	353	361
BEd Home Science Technology	203	283	275	316	376	384	392
Science	754	1,051	1,015	1,568	1,678	1,715	1,753
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	2,768	3,858	3,820	4,009	4,215	4,307	4,401
Education Technology	305	424	451	491	511	522	533
Geography	95	132	125	154	167	171	175
Economics	213	296	312	402	423	432	441
Business Management	420	585	590	610	623	637	651
Law	170	237	245	297	345	353	361
Social, Cultural and Development Studies**	1,247	1,738	1,645	1,982	1,978	2,021	2,065
Nursing	94	131	145	235	367	375	383
Medicine (Health Science)	306	427	445	598	657	671	685
Environmental Studies	111	155	159	315	416	425	434
Civil & Structural Engineering	161	225	228	326	367	375	383
Textile Technology	95	132	128	168	145	148	151
Chemical Engineering Technology	116	162	158	199	154	157	160
Post Graduate Courses	309	431	562	610	768	785	802
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,616</b>	<b>12,010</b>	<b>12,045</b>	<b>14,060</b>	<b>15,033</b>	<b>15,362</b>	<b>15,698</b>

Source: Moi University.

\* Provisional

\*\*Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language &amp; literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Table 160 (b)

Courses	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	Number 09/10*
BEducation	8,400	8,549	8,365	8,679	8,991	9,362	9,748
BEd(Home Economics)	195	198	188	210	345	359	374
BA(Fine Arts)	51	52	61	72	85	89	93
BA(Music)	75	76	78	90	98	101	104
BA(Arts)	1,545	1,572	1,510	1,729	1,979	2,061	2,146
BScience	1,308	1,331	1,325	1,417	1,684	1,754	1,827
Commerce	1,040	1,059	1,045	1,228	1,478	1,539	1,603
Post Graduate Courses	2,295	2,335	2,281	2,394	2,456	2,557	2,662
B Environmental Studies	480	489	476	502	546	569	593
Other Courses	386	393	354	415	935	974	1,015
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,775</b>	<b>16,055</b>	<b>15,683</b>	<b>16,736</b>	<b>18,597</b>	<b>19,365</b>	<b>20,165</b>

Source: Kenyatta University.

\*Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Table 159 (c)

Faculty/Department	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	Number 09/10*
<b>Agriculture</b>							
Agricultural Engineering	299	275	265	444	467	490	514
Animal Production	238	219	215	475	456	478	501
Horticulture	241	222	219	333	356	374	121
Agriculture	226	208	215	388	356	374	174
Dairy Food Sciences	89	82	84	133	135	142	44
Natural Resources	282	259	262	474	435	456	478
<b>Arts and Social Sciences</b>							
Agricultural Economics	267	245	212	474	515	540	178
BA(General)	902	829	819	1,284	1,074	1,127	822
Business Management	293	269	256	533	433	454	226
Science							
BSC(General)	698	642	645	1,074	987	1,036	1,087
<b>Education &amp; Human Resources</b>							
Agricultural Education	626	576	548	899	951	998	1,047
BEdScience	922	847	921	1,283	1,298	1,362	1,429
BEdArts	887	815	812	1,259	1,325	1,391	1,460
Agriculture & Home Economics	178	163	160	349	357	375	394
Post Graduate Courses*	253	232	265	467	487	511	536
Diploma Courses	1,639	1,507	1,421	1,855	1,345	1,411	1,480
Other Undergraduate Courses**	954	877	854	1,132	1,034	1,085	1,139
Certificate Courses	359	330	325	663	456	478	501
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,352</b>	<b>9,352</b>	<b>8,498</b>	<b>13,517</b>	<b>12,467</b>	<b>13,082</b>	<b>12,132</b>

Source: Egerton University.

\* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY  
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Table 159 (d)

Courses	'03/04	'04/05	'05/06	'06/07*	'07/08	'08/09	Number 09/10*
BSc (General)	898	1,210	1,121	1,210	1,330	1,462	1,607
BSc Horticulture	172	232	189	192	321	537	897
BSc Agriculture Engineering	190	256	210	262	457	797	912
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	115	155	135	180	340	387	440
BSc Architecture	137	184	145	163	356	409	470
BSc Civil Engineering	209	281	242	256	497	524	552
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	194	261	245	265	389	372	356
BSc Mechanical Engineering	194	261	225	245	267	291	317
BSc Computer studies	51	68	77	114	356	1,112	1,310
Others	366	493	378	498	420	354	1,598
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>2,525</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>4,733</b>	<b>6,245</b>	<b>8,460</b>
Diploma Students	1,812	2,442	1,965	2,510	2,325	2,154	1,995
Post graduate	320	431	386	410	456	507	564
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,657</b>	<b>6,274</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>6,305</b>	<b>7,514</b>	<b>8,905</b>	<b>11,019</b>

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution By Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Courses	Number						
	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*	07/08*	08/09	09/10*
Bachelor of Education	2,574	2,562	2,525	1,548	2,154	2,200	2,247
Bachelor of Science	1,059	1,054	1,044	1,521	1,596	1,675	1,757
Bachelor of Arts	1,717	1,709	1,692	1,646	1,634	1,622	1,610
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>5,351</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>4,715</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>5,497</b>	<b>5,615</b>
Postgraduate	256	255	278	281	302	325	349
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,607</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>5,539</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>5,686</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,963</b>

Source: Maseno University

*[Faint table with multiple columns and rows, likely a continuation of the Maseno University data or a similar table. The text is mostly illegible due to low contrast and bleed-through.]*

Source: Maseno University

\*Provisional

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES  
2001/02 - 2009/2010

Fields	Number								
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Undergraduates	55,906	59,684	62,185	69,138	70,095	79,520	85,351	89,404	108,528
Postgraduates	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019	6,892	6,677	6,789	6,920	7,054
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334	4,690	5,140	4,967	4,324	7,118
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,678</b>	<b>71,832</b>	<b>72,550</b>	<b>81,491</b>	<b>81,677</b>	<b>91,337</b>	<b>97,107</b>	<b>100,648</b>	<b>122,700</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\*Provisional

\*\*Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universities

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 2001/02 - 2009/2010

Private Accredited	Number								
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Daystar University	1,864	2,135	2,156	2,271	2,293	3,891	3,906	4,103	3,793
Baraton University	1,127	1,531	1,561	1,644	1,590	2,698	2,712	2,849	2,019
Catholic University	1,574	1,803	1,842	1,940	1,904	3,231	3,256	3,420	2,019
U.S.I.U.	2,544	3,106	3,102	3,139	3,298	3,402	3,407	3,579	4,590
Scott Theological College	102	105	106	123	135	229	245	257	131
Agha Khan University	135	212	245	265	332	563	567	596	179
Strathmore University		415	650	757	1,038	1,761	1,818	1,910	2,341
Kabarak University		190	250	300	447	758	786	826	1,126
Nazarene University	522	652	680	712	857	1,454	1,469	1,543	1,285
Methodist University	340	589	876	1,164	1,275	2,163	2,198	2,309	2,426
Kiriri Women University of Sc. Tech	54	143	225	345	437	741	768	806	180
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,262</b>	<b>8,680</b>	<b>9,541</b>	<b>12,660</b>	<b>13,606</b>	<b>20,892</b>	<b>21,132</b>	<b>22,198</b>	<b>20,089</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\*Provisional











PUBLIC HEALTH  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009  
Table 162 (f)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	895	7331	5049	7672	1547	7254	13112	3901	7331
No of timely Reports received in the district	672	6181	3951	6396	1262	6120	9340	3589	6181
Total number of reports received in the district	750	6312	4349	6477	1440	6727	10167	3642	6312
Report timeliness (%)	75	84	78	83	82	84	71	92	84
Report completeness (%)	84	86	86	84	93	93	78	93	86
Diarrhoea	42,164	108,932	156,051	153,070	61,354	176,075	231,288	106,074	1,035,008
Tuberculosis	841	333	567	793	269	1,635	6,764	265	11,467
Dysentery	1,079	586	10,053	3,304	1,061	7,083	5,304	3,820	32,290
Cholera	34	35	197	604	43	168	683	76	1,840
Meningococcal Meningitis	13	65	42	55	3	255	122	42	597
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	78	27	1	63	21	74	271
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	5	1	9	15	2	27	41	4	104
Chicken Pox	4,190	17,704	7,293	5,815	824	11,444	14,212	4,722	66,204
Measles	297	806	302	941	29	692	1,674	300	5,041
Infectious Hepatitis	60	143	185	120	6	296	314	60	1,184
Mumps	3,774	7,102	6,155	4,166	642	11,955	14,086	3,177	51,057
Clinical Malaria	50,488	282,081	411,680	681,426	92,223	820,354	611,039	649,278	3,598,569
Confirmed Malaria	18,304	66,826	69,408	125,018	27,298	203,875	122,720	172,449	805,537
Urinary Tract Infection	7,113	7,149	7,953	7,507	5,224	13,328	16,086	7,742	72,082
Typhoid fever	1,789	3,141	960	2,548	693	5,654	5,270	2,878	22,933
Bilharzia	961	404	2,374	922	495	1,608	1,385	241	8,390
Intestinal worms	12,640	78,659	39,163	115,773	26,743	61,149	59,985	44,387	438,499
Malnutrition	3,542	2,579	12,617	9,642	4,906	10,368	8,793	6,210	58,656
Anaemia	992	2,034	9,995	5,733	3,250	13,984	9,159	11,161	56,307
Eye Infections	10,124	38,319	26,189	46,733	8,599	31,967	57,121	16,597	235,649
Ear Infections	5,946	25,991	27,857	38,818	11,748	34,256	39,817	17,773	202,206
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	148,886	877,511	510,584	717,248	128,095	541,314	784,116	329,956	4,037,710
Pneumonia	20,661	64,414	81,276	107,025	36,042	93,958	133,262	93,664	630,302
Mental Disorders	849	9,510	1,071	1,383	241	2,180	5,298	888	21,420
Dental Disorders	2,151	8,386	4,139	5,959	1,256	8,432	9,949	4,267	44,539
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	26,918	105,970	112,392	119,593	20,954	119,420	130,506	93,184	728,937
Congenital Anomalies	2,899	1,374	1,115	1,287	322	1,792	5,569	796	15,154
Poisoning	661	1,981	974	1,361	269	1,480	2,158	1,223	10,107
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	4,716	15,836	9,645	15,725	2,905	12,377	23,384	10,508	95,096
Sexual Assault	1,072	530	455	615	114	702	2,055	591	6,134
Burns	1,473	6,413	7,729	8,159	2,754	10,061	13,520	6,228	56,336
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	484	1,687	1,648	2,924	1,678	2,790	4,253	1,857	17,321
Diabetes	57	270	217	222	21	274	488	169	1,718
Epilepsy	74	473	505	710	153	447	1,022	484	3,868
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	145	-	41	18	-	41	4	5	254
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	591	236	138	536	3	1,693	522	451	4,169
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	230	89	45	307	29	141	816	51	1,708
All Others diseases	40,923	204,577	109,007	164,750	24,185	150,207	191,558	79,139	964,346
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>419,618</b>	<b>1,962,146</b>	<b>1,643,262</b>	<b>2,371,563</b>	<b>468,858</b>	<b>2,373,823</b>	<b>2,547,112</b>	<b>1,682,108</b>	<b>13,363,002</b>
No. of first attendances	213,688	896,574	760,230	1,210,727	284,051	1,313,615	1,456,060	904,177	7,039,122
Re-attendances	161,607	518,474	428,039	526,911	93,149	587,344	530,540	450,260	3,296,324
Referrals in	11,420	16,319	3,251	61,221	608	48,468	16,673	30,446	188,406
Referrals out	3,114	7,949	5,324	9,379	725	10,806	90,143	9,226	136,666

Source: Ministry of Health

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166(a) and Table 166(b) summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2005/06 – 2007/08 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2003/04-2007/08

Table 163

	KSh Million				
	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
<b>REVENUE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . .	219,249.15	281,154.28	287,421.98	324,791.56	308,977.11
Development Account.. . . .	35,437.17	10,023.83	17,796.02	27,221.61	29,260.25
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>254,686.32</b>	<b>291,178.11</b>	<b>305,218.00</b>	<b>352,013.17</b>	<b>338,237.36</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . .	293,455.78	315,486.44	369,538.63	371,999.22	470,369.24
Development Account.. . . .	34,159.82	27,100.09	67,234.58	82,502.50	133,866.39
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>327,615.60</b>	<b>342,586.53</b>	<b>436,773.20</b>	<b>454,501.72</b>	<b>604,235.63</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. . . .</b>	<b>(72,929.28)</b>	<b>(51,408.42)</b>	<b>(131,555.20)</b>	<b>(102,488.55)</b>	<b>(265,998.27)</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2003/04- 2007/08

Table 164

	KSh Million				
	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
<b>REVENUE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . .	240,750.05	305,357.12	311,089.51	355,119.99	344,043.24
Development Account.. . . .	47,444.94	23,064.69	34,477.94	51,058.93	55,334.90
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>288,194.99</b>	<b>328,421.81</b>	<b>345,567.45</b>	<b>406,178.92</b>	<b>399,378.14</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . .	321,754.04	339,689.28	393,206.16	401,827.65	505,435.37
Development Account.. . . .	54,557.96	40,140.95	83,916.50	106,839.81	159,941.04
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>376,312.00</b>	<b>379,830.23</b>	<b>477,122.65</b>	<b>508,667.47</b>	<b>665,376.41</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. . . .</b>	<b>(72,929.28)</b>	<b>(51,408.42)</b>	<b>(131,555.20)</b>	<b>(102,488.55)</b>	<b>(265,998.27)</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government Operations 2005/06-2009/10

Table 165

	KSh Million				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
1 Revenue <sup>1</sup>	329,486.00	387,483.05	468,243.64	531,472.15	612,561.47
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	320,404.93	357,124.53	448,762.00	489,130.74	639,644.08
2.1 Current Expenditure	303,180.42	339,778.50	417,381.29	461,297.54	561,663.72
2.2 Capital Transfers	17,224.51	17,346.04	31,380.71	27,833.20	77,980.36
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)	9,081.07	30,358.52	19,481.64	42,341.40	(27,082.61)
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	33,401.26	56,181.45	77,339.31	96,774.62	140,805.13
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	(24,320.19)	(25,822.93)	(57,857.67)	(54,433.21)	(167,887.74)
<b>FINANCING</b>	37,859.38	37,495.79	38,677.74	90,025.93	102,628.02
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets( 6.1+6.2)	1,392.38	1,226.79	46,244.04	9,034.66	6,724.90
6.1 Domestic	1,392.38	1,226.79	46,244.04	9,034.66	6,724.90
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	36,467.00	36,269.00	(7,566.30)	80,991.27	95,903.12
7.1 Domestic	35,251.00	38,661.00	(13,891.30)	69,427.27	99,756.12
7.2 Foreign	1,216.00	(2,392.00)	6,325.00	11,564.00	(3,853.00)
<b>MEMORANDUM ITEMS:</b>					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	75,546.78	90,952.99	92,269.42	74,751.29	96,356.58
8.1 External	12,543.44	13,146.92	16,833.59	16,148.06	18,738.14
8.2 Internal	63,003.34	77,806.07	75,435.83	58,603.23	77,618.44

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and Ministry of Finance

\* Provisional

\* Revised estimates

<sup>1</sup> Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

Central Government Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2005 - 2009

Table 166

	KSh Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Beer	9,325.11	10,021.94	11,266.54	11,091.33	13,756.56
Cigarettes	4,763.01	5,303.88	6,524.90	6,582.55	6,526.75
Wines and Spirits	574.82	565.76	568.15	1,045.79	1,567.76
Mineral Waters	1,119.88	1,076.94	1,131.26	1,579.17	1,324.75
Other commodities	450.93	153.19	205.94	1,798.37	557.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,233.75</b>	<b>17,121.72</b>	<b>19,696.79</b>	<b>22,097.21</b>	<b>23,733.33</b>

Source: Customs and Excise Department - KRA

\* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 167(a)

	Recurrent Account					KSh Million
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*	
<b>Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains</b>	<b>114,629.06</b>	<b>130,719.00</b>	<b>165,078.00</b>	<b>184,446.78</b>	<b>220,281.00</b>	
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	60,484.93	69,575.00	85,953.00	98,602.62	116,626.00	
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	54,144.13	61,144.00	79,125.00	85,844.16	103,655.00	
<b>Taxes on property</b>	<b>189.59</b>	<b>253.06</b>	<b>331.90</b>	<b>336.79</b>	<b>341.76</b>	
Immovable property	10.59	27.06	61.90	62.52	63.15	
Financial and capital transactions	179.00	226.00	270.00	274.27	278.61	
<b>Taxes from VAT</b>	<b>79,925.91</b>	<b>96,497.01</b>	<b>111,904.51</b>	<b>126,854.07</b>	<b>148,353.00</b>	
VAT on domestic goods and services	46,093.32	51,341.01	58,277.00	66,216.49	75,673.00	
VAT on imported goods and services	33,832.59	45,156.00	53,627.51	60,637.58	72,680.00	
<b>Taxes on other goods and services</b>	<b>61,709.65</b>	<b>76,111.19</b>	<b>80,736.09</b>	<b>91,844.94</b>	<b>100,625.81</b>	
Excise taxes	46,645.62	56,123.00	61,905.51	69,872.05	78,066.00	
Taxes on specific services	6.38	12.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	2,122.30	1,099.35	70.00	86.18	106.00	
Royalties	354.35	401.72	187.80	156.00	176.00	
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	12,161.00	18,016.00	18,505.00	21,345.00	21,591.00	
Other taxes on goods and services	420.01	458.59	67.78	385.71	686.81	
<b>Taxes on international Trade Transactions</b>	<b>29,861.43</b>	<b>40,235.00</b>	<b>45,857.77</b>	<b>51,201.60</b>	<b>57,746.00</b>	
custom duties	20,511.43	27,927.00	32,944.35	36,180.60	40,600.00	
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	9,350.00	12,308.00	12,913.42	15,021.00	17,146.00	
<b>Other taxes not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>2,353.23</b>	<b>2,747.87</b>	<b>4,536.39</b>	<b>4,684.29</b>	<b>5,192.19</b>	
<b>Total Tax revenue</b>	<b>288,668.86</b>	<b>346,563.14</b>	<b>408,444.66</b>	<b>459,368.47</b>	<b>532,539.76</b>	
Social security contributions	0.00	0.00	1,062.00	929.00	1,080.00	
Property income	4,423.60	7,352.35	5,004.26	9,794.63	12,403.36	
Sale of goods and services	6,868.70	9,635.68	18,749.93	26,796.39	25,149.83	
Fines penalties and forfeitures	140.00	360.00	158.52	107.00	121.00	
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	915.99	663.20	708.56	638.28	817.52	
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	8,398.84	7,414.68	7,402.17	4,463.00	5,142.00	
<b>Total non-tax revenue</b>	<b>20,747.14</b>	<b>25,425.91</b>	<b>33,085.44</b>	<b>42,728.30</b>	<b>44,713.70</b>	
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>309,416.00</b>	<b>371,989.04</b>	<b>441,530.10</b>	<b>502,096.77</b>	<b>577,253.46</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*Estimates



**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2005/06-2009/10

Table 169

	KSh Million				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
General Public Administration	54,188.20	73,197.95	114,284.41	74,014.49	109,101.49
Public Debt Transactions	101,472.58	109,215.33	142,115.06	124,479.22	161,133.13
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	5,507.24	6,865.85	8,910.86	9,921.47	11,009.26
Defense	25,608.64	25,122.90	37,241.12	40,725.58	48,525.82
Public order and safety	39,804.15	41,790.91	51,284.70	55,372.31	70,663.26
Economic affairs	49,488.64	71,420.75	96,192.61	117,992.68	182,580.14
Environmental protection	3,764.55	5,044.94	6,247.42	6,791.23	11,105.76
Housing and community amenities	6,107.97	8,300.86	13,123.44	21,041.32	25,112.94
Health	22,963.79	27,517.68	27,479.33	32,221.23	47,906.29
Recreation, culture and religion	2,948.09	4,086.57	5,793.72	5,151.38	6,502.32
Education	96,027.43	109,238.90	127,424.18	143,861.69	167,198.48
Social Protection	24,709.97	27,042.87	34,517.91	41,165.35	46,123.97
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS</b>	<b>432,591.26</b>	<b>508,845.52</b>	<b>664,614.76</b>	<b>672,737.96</b>	<b>886,962.85</b>
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	135,924.33	145,590.39	167,746.20	183,121.51	208,763.19
Use of goods and services	66,864.41	64,965.67	89,440.44	90,959.44	119,997.22
Subsidies	420.52	45.48	34.17	37.21	40.00
Interest and Loan Repayment	106,999.97	129,950.38	142,122.09	124,646.45	161,135.94
Grants	52,467.42	61,881.52	84,881.17	106,959.53	138,197.43
Social Benefits	14,420.61	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,859.70	26,968.49
Capital Transfers	17,224.51	17,346.04	31,380.71	27,833.20	77,980.36
Other Expense	1,629.94	960.00	811.00	4,465.00	2,918.03
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	33,401.26	56,181.45	74,386.08	96,774.63	140,805.13

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

\*Provisional

\* Revised Estimates

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

(b) Development Account

Table 170

	KSh million				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
<b>LOANS RAISED</b>					
<b>Bilateral Sources</b>					
<b>Governments:</b>					
United Kingdom .. . . .	-	-	2,000.25		
U.S.A .. . . .	-	-			
Germany .. . . .	-	194.38	2,459.78	2,858.41	3,517.80
Sweden .. . . .	-	26.82			
Denmark .. . . .	-	-			
Canada .. . . .	-	15.16	471.35		
Japan .. . . .	-	-	485.69		405.50
Netherlands .. . . .	-	-			
France .. . . .	-	2,262.42	2,941.12	4,698.00	5,644.29
China .. . . .	-	3,770.00	1,376.91	3,986.34	6,737.31
Other .. . . .	3,673.70	1,263.77	1,916.75	1,664.50	2,230.83
<b>Total Bilateral Sources .. . . .</b>	<b>3,673.70</b>	<b>1,500.14</b>	<b>9,651.60</b>	<b>13,207.25</b>	<b>18,535.72</b>
<b>Multilateral Sources</b>					
International Development Association	2,453.70	10,834.88	4,812.63	20,699.47	25,043.90
African Development Bank .. . . .	-	1,612.16	1,210.77	8,248.26	17,603.55
E.E.C. .. . . .	-	-			
Other .. . . .	358.96	6,947.48	16,153.53	5,289.18	7,273.91
<b>Total Multilateral Sources .. . . .</b>	<b>2,812.66</b>	<b>19,394.52</b>	<b>22,176.93</b>	<b>34,236.90</b>	<b>49,921.36</b>
<b>TOTAL LOANS RAISED .. . . .</b>	<b>6,486.36</b>	<b>20,894.66</b>	<b>31,828.53</b>	<b>47,444.15</b>	<b>68,457.09</b>
<b>GRANTS RECEIVED</b>					
U.K. Government .. . . .	1,492.25	1,446.82	2,510.25	1,734.13	1,588.32
Germany .. . . .	936.50	83.95	1,046.20	2,444.30	2,352.00
Norway .. . . .	-	-	206.02	103.03	118.94
Denmark .. . . .	264.62	3,220.19	1,924.61	2,839.12	2,636.97
Sweden .. . . .	426.17	2,214.87	1,700.09	2,584.75	2,253.61
Japan .. . . .	-	-	1,342.25	1,472.05	2,958.80
China .. . . .	-	-	1,799.79	1,265.00	1,592.39
Other from Abroad and Local .. . . .	20,680.89	32,515.00	46,552.56	21,074.88	21,806.99
<b>TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED</b>	<b>23,800.43</b>	<b>39,480.82</b>	<b>57,081.77</b>	<b>33,517.26</b>	<b>35,308.01</b>
<b>TOTAL .. . . .</b>	<b>30,286.78</b>	<b>60,375.48</b>	<b>88,910.30</b>	<b>80,961.41</b>	<b>103,765.10</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Estimates



PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals

Table 172 (b)

	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisition of financial assets	Acquisition of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	9,013.17	2,953.23	6,059.94	45,132.53	7.03	51,199.50	83,246.63	134,446.12
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92,262.39	92,262.39	49,852.67	142,115.06
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt.	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	0.00	2.12	8,908.73	8,910.86
Defense	18.09	18.09	18.09	18.09	0.00	18.09	37,223.03	37,241.12
Public order and safety	6,012.23	6,012.23	6,012.23	6,012.23	0.00	6,012.23	45,272.48	51,284.71
<b>Economic affairs</b>								
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	2,026.99	2,026.99	2,026.99	2,026.99	0.00	2,026.99	4,958.22	6,985.21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,126.61	4,126.61	4,126.61	4,126.61	0.00	4,126.61	12,616.36	16,742.97
Fuel and energy	8,322.41	8,322.41	8,322.41	8,322.41	0.00	8,322.41	10,141.35	18,463.76
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	89.35	89.35	89.35	89.35	0.00	89.35	195.68	285.03
Transport and communication	24,282.32	24,282.32	24,282.32	24,282.32	0.00	24,282.32	18,941.42	43,223.74
Other industries	1,620.12	1,620.12	1,620.12	1,620.12	0.00	1,620.12	8,871.84	10,491.96
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>40,467.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>40,467.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>40,467.80</b>	<b>55,724.87</b>	<b>96,192.67</b>
Environmental protection	1,794.58	1,794.58	1,794.58	1,794.58	0.00	1,794.58	4,452.84	6,247.43
Housing and community amenities	6,760.75	6,760.75	6,760.75	6,760.75	0.00	6,760.75	6,362.70	13,123.45
<b>Health</b>								
Outpatient services	375.12	375.12	375.12	375.12	0.00	375.12	3,822.52	4,197.64
Hospital services	219.47	219.47	219.47	219.47	0.00	219.47	16,621.75	16,841.22
Public health services	281.85	281.85	281.85	281.85	0.00	281.85	3,675.16	3,957.01
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	105.71	105.71	105.71	105.71	0.00	105.71	2,377.76	2,483.47
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>982.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>982.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>982.16</b>	<b>26,497.18</b>	<b>27,479.34</b>
Recreation, culture and religion	1,828.80	1,828.80	1,828.80	1,828.80	0.00	1,828.80	3,964.92	5,793.73
<b>Education</b>								
Administration	3,840.08	3,840.08	3,840.08	3,840.08	0.00	3,840.08	80,638.01	84,478.09
Pre-primary and primary education	51.76	51.76	51.76	51.76	0.00	51.76	11,572.40	11,624.17
Secondary education	10.10	10.10	10.10	10.10	0.00	10.10	1,742.33	1,752.43
Tertiary education	650.98	650.98	650.98	1,111.51	0.00	1,762.49	23,129.77	24,892.26
Education not definable by level	759.92	759.92	759.92	759.92	0.00	759.92	3,917.15	4,677.06
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>5,312.84</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5,312.84</b>	<b>1,111.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6,424.36</b>	<b>120,999.66</b>	<b>127,424.01</b>
Social Protection	5,146.76	5,146.76	5,146.76	5,146.76	0.00	5,146.76	6,256.27	11,403.03
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. .. .</b>	<b>77,339.30</b>	<b>2,953.23</b>	<b>74,386.07</b>	<b>46,244.04</b>	<b>92,269.42</b>	<b>212,899.54</b>	<b>448,761.98</b>	<b>661,661.52</b>

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 173

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
<b>Annual Debt Servicing Charges</b>					
External .. .. .	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42
Internal .. .. .	92,384.65	89,991.44	112,056.29	118,290.27	102,671.03
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>108,306.93</b>	<b>106,999.97</b>	<b>129,950.38</b>	<b>142,122.09</b>	<b>124,646.45</b>
<b>Interest and Loan Repayment</b>					
<b>Receipts:</b>					
External .. .. .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal .. .. .	1,596.58	915.99	663.20	708.56	638.28
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,596.58</b>	<b>915.99</b>	<b>663.20</b>	<b>708.56</b>	<b>638.28</b>
<b>Net Servicing Charges</b>					
External .. .. .	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42
Internal .. .. .	90,788.07	89,075.45	111,393.09	117,581.71	102,032.76
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>106,710.35</b>	<b>106,083.98</b>	<b>129,287.18</b>	<b>141,413.53</b>	<b>124,008.18</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2005-2009

Table 174

Outstanding as at 30th June	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
KSh Million					
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT</b>					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	12,926.76	13,910.02	13,186.22	15,763.94	16,440.53
Japan	84,550.11	79,463.94	66,963.44	47,266.50	58,655.61
France	18,085.88	18,642.98	18,487.06	22,903.00	28,102.91
USA	6,050.72	5,842.30	4,719.11	4,461.31	5,275.93
Netherlands	2,205.39	2,752.03	2,369.54	2,317.83	2,140.08
Denmark	2,362.37	2,392.28	2,146.56	2,336.03	2,354.49
Finland	134.12	160.17	117.81	120.11	128.60
Other	31,353.27	31,713.48	29,900.79	31,524.81	39,887.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>157,668.62</b>	<b>154,877.20</b>	<b>137,890.53</b>	<b>126,693.53</b>	<b>152,985.52</b>
International Organisations:					
IDA	210,098.84	204,306.43	190,873.70	206,633.48	243,012.66
IBRD	38.10	-	-	-	-
OPEC	76.27	411.51	589.06	587.17	1,685.89
EEC/EIB	8,458.82	13,334.94	10,011.30	11,234.75	11,062.78
IMF	13,107.36	11,407.81	7,408.14	17,547.72	18,872.83
Badea	9.22	251.93	372.74	560.12	1,477.43
ADF/ADB	23,623.74	25,836.80	21,858.33	30,134.66	32,651.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>255,412.35</b>	<b>255,549.42</b>	<b>231,113.27</b>	<b>266,697.90</b>	<b>308,762.82</b>
Others	21,372.03	20,810.12	28,134.95	20,068.86	26,455.00
<b>Total External</b>	<b>434,453.00</b>	<b>431,236.74</b>	<b>397,138.75</b>	<b>413,460.29</b>	<b>488,203.34</b>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT:</b>					
Treasury Bills	71,938.00	94,776.00	94,422.26	76,848.15	116,794.30
Treasury Bonds	193,367.00	218,357.33	272,199.74	315,189.66	360,743.95
Non-Interest bearing debt	35,917.00	35,549.00	35,548.76	34,438.00	33,328.76
Others (including stocks)	16,580.00	9,156.67	2,519.36	7,082.32	7,690.00
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(64,301.00)	(71,388.00)	(86,288.00)	(98,562.00)	(116,815.91)
<b>TOTAL INTERNAL</b>	<b>253,501.00</b>	<b>286,451.00</b>	<b>318,402.12</b>	<b>334,996.13</b>	<b>401,741.09</b>
<b>TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..</b>	<b>687,954.00</b>	<b>717,687.74</b>	<b>715,540.87</b>	<b>748,456.41</b>	<b>889,944.44</b>

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

\* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30<sup>th</sup> JUNE, 2005 - 2009

Table 175

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Ksh Million					
<b>BANKS</b>					
Commercial Banks .. ..	28.68	28.68	25.78	25.78	25.78
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>28.68</b>	<b>28.68</b>	<b>25.78</b>	<b>25.78</b>	<b>25.78</b>
<b>OTHER</b>					
N.S.S.F. .. .. .	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government .. ..	615.58	615.58	316.10	316.10	316.10
Local Government .. ..	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	0.00	0.00			
Other Public Sector .. .. .	2.20	2.20	2.00	2.00	2.00
Insurance Companies .. .. .	1.70	1.70	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Companies .. .. .	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Private .. .. .	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,029.31</b>	<b>1,029.31</b>	<b>728.90</b>	<b>728.90</b>	<b>728.90</b>
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,057.99</b>	<b>1,057.99</b>	<b>754.68</b>	<b>754.68</b>	<b>754.68</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT  
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods  
and Services, 2005 - 2009

Table 176

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Ksh Million					
Debt Service charges on External Debt	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42
** (Financial year) .. .. .	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42	15,922.28
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	403,628.00	428,695.00	475,455.00	573,501.00	573,427.00
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	3.94	3.97	3.76	4.16	3.83

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Including debt redemption.



## PUBLIC FINANCE

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10\*

Table 177

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Administration	2,447.79	3,100.77	3,520.22	3,727.56	4,085.32
Community services					
Roads	866.81	1,114.22	1,431.89	1,476.40	1,736.85
Sanitary service	646.41	845.26	921.23	956.84	1,152.77
Other	245.93	386.96	443.65	476.92	708.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,759.15</b>	<b>2,346.44</b>	<b>2,796.76</b>	<b>2,910.16</b>	<b>3,598.02</b>
Social services					
Education	685.66	981.20	1,061.83	1,125.64	1,324.98
Health	1,105.64	1,314.98	1,481.88	1,428.70	1,628.73
Other	362.63	474.18	597.49	847.47	932.22
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,153.93</b>	<b>2,770.36</b>	<b>3,141.19</b>	<b>3,401.81</b>	<b>3,885.92</b>
Economic services					
General Administration	704.79	1,021.60	1,201.59	1,285.42	1,625.83
Water Undertakings	1,592.14	2,081.91	2,760.96	3,176.64	3,425.84
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	513.84	671.91	752.16	865.34	1,058.64
Other	509.75	666.56	702.07	852.09	944.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,320.52</b>	<b>4,441.98</b>	<b>5,416.78</b>	<b>6,179.49</b>	<b>7,055.02</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,681.39</b>	<b>12,659.55</b>	<b>14,874.95</b>	<b>16,219.02</b>	<b>18,624.29</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 178 (a)

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
<b>Current Expenditure</b>	<b>5,356.53</b>	<b>5,403.24</b>	<b>6,638.33</b>	<b>7,293.96</b>	<b>7,613.48</b>
Compensation of employees	3,029.01	3,034.23	3,488.07	3,575.67	5,152.12
Use of Goods and Services .....	70.40	83.39	85.69	93.43	98.40
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	59.93	78.26	82.67	87.26	91.25
Transfer to Funds (current)	30.48	39.86	45.82	46.67	48.44
Interest					
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>8,546.35</b>	<b>8,638.98</b>	<b>10,340.58</b>	<b>11,096.99</b>	<b>13,003.68</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>1,162.69</b>	<b>3,999.73</b>	<b>4,350.18</b>	<b>4,899.20</b>	<b>5,384.76</b>
Acquisition of Non financial Assets ..	172.35	20.84	184.20	222.82	235.85
Loan Repayment					
Transfer to Funds (capital)					
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>1,335.04</b>	<b>4,020.57</b>	<b>4,534.38</b>	<b>5,122.02</b>	<b>5,620.61</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>9,881.39</b>	<b>12,659.55</b>	<b>14,874.96</b>	<b>16,219.01</b>	<b>18,624.29</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

\*Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS  
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 178 (b)

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
<b>Current Revenue</b>	<b>1,696.26</b>	<b>2,050.21</b>	<b>2,365.28</b>	<b>2,883.85</b>	<b>2,922.81</b>
Direct Taxes (Rates <sup>1</sup> )	769.12	853.48	993.68	1,874.17	1,945.15
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	726.35	805.65	896.27	900.32	578.39
Income from property	1,294.58	1,468.37	1,701.17	2,187.79	1,827.75
Current Transfers	2,722.35	3,125.32	3,451.00	3,432.50	4,100.89
Sale of Goods and Services					
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>7,208.66</b>	<b>8,303.03</b>	<b>9,407.40</b>	<b>11,278.63</b>	<b>11,375.00</b>
<b>Capital Revenue</b>	<b>308.58</b>	<b>309.39</b>	<b>463.99</b>	<b>511.68</b>	<b>323.35</b>
Loans Raised					
Grants	3.19	3.56	4.27	3.24	3.77
Loan Repayment					
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>311.77</b>	<b>312.95</b>	<b>468.26</b>	<b>514.92</b>	<b>327.12</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>7,520.43</b>	<b>8,615.98</b>	<b>9,875.65</b>	<b>11,793.55</b>	<b>11,702.12</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

\*Estimates

<sup>1</sup>Paid by households and enterprises

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Nairobi	2,228.29	2,301.90	1,657.49	1,975.29	1,777.08	2,000.61	3,143.65	3,673.20	8,806.51	9,951.00
Mombasa	307.79	360.27	323.17	399.85	381.44	409.94	841.15	856.79	1,853.54	2,026.86
Nakuru	105.72	131.08	108.16	140.34	126.11	148.93	286.61	323.51	626.60	743.85
Kisumu	114.75	195.00	80.77	172.25	109.06	184.51	214.62	320.63	519.21	872.38
Eldoret	95.42	109.51	78.65	100.93	97.89	115.14	170.55	213.55	442.51	539.14
Kitale	22.37	36.98	26.07	37.87	31.50	44.43	57.32	81.47	137.25	200.74
Thika	114.35	109.55	83.06	94.29	111.63	113.19	154.42	168.48	463.47	485.52
Nyeri	34.35	38.09	31.33	40.56	48.89	49.12	105.37	88.67	219.94	216.43
Embu	23.25	24.42	16.76	21.87	23.01	24.97	39.85	44.55	102.87	115.81
Meru	22.40	27.05	14.59	23.50	20.85	26.79	44.90	43.89	102.73	121.22
Kakamega	30.49	31.27	22.71	26.34	29.40	32.44	53.51	52.15	136.10	142.20
Bungoma	25.93	26.72	18.04	20.36	22.80	23.73	37.35	40.92	104.12	111.73
Kericho	34.28	31.66	21.29	24.52	32.51	29.70	57.47	55.21	145.55	141.10
Kisii	19.72	37.89	17.12	31.35	23.41	37.63	48.12	61.79	108.37	168.66
Malindi	26.81	38.82	28.94	33.82	37.83	39.24	70.49	66.65	164.06	178.52
Kiambu	13.40	24.38	10.22	18.74	17.70	26.13	30.71	42.00	72.03	111.25
Machakos	32.36	36.55	19.15	26.83	30.45	33.97	54.59	54.39	136.54	151.74
Muranga	19.72	17.88	11.99	16.29	17.91	17.93	24.23	30.56	73.84	82.65
Nyahururu	18.25	24.12	16.11	20.09	22.37	25.25	36.87	46.03	93.59	115.49
Nanyuki	21.95	31.01	22.48	31.70	30.76	39.00	56.26	70.78	131.45	172.49
Kapsabet	11.99	12.69	9.96	11.85	13.40	13.61	25.82	24.75	61.17	62.90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Busia	15.17	20.02	11.34	15.89	15.57	21.23	24.75	33.39	66.83	90.53
Kerugoya/Kutus	21.48	15.62	10.40	11.29	18.23	16.40	27.73	25.20	77.84	68.52
Voi	13.15	12.35	9.84	8.36	12.12	11.40	16.06	19.24	51.17	51.35
Vihiga	14.83	16.14	13.46	11.95	14.81	16.42	22.82	27.39	65.93	71.91
Kabarnet	8.06	9.77	9.48	9.06	9.23	9.36	11.81	17.72	38.59	45.90
Kitui	18.50	20.16	10.92	14.51	16.67	19.14	32.96	31.12	79.05	84.94
Homa Bay	17.19	17.25	13.55	14.24	17.49	17.87	31.36	30.99	79.59	80.34
Webuye	12.69	16.24	10.47	11.89	13.18	15.86	19.57	29.37	55.91	73.35
Naivasha	38.67	37.99	27.94	28.80	31.34	37.45	43.19	62.50	141.13	166.74
Mavoko	45.03	51.58	36.50	37.87	53.48	55.16	116.20	79.23	251.22	223.84
Siaya	10.40	11.40	6.13	8.38	9.43	10.94	12.85	19.73	38.82	50.46
Garissa	19.31	19.72	13.47	14.47	17.48	21.17	27.30	30.61	77.56	85.98
Maui	13.70	10.42	9.76	9.26	12.03	11.66	14.15	18.02	49.64	49.36
Bomet	7.88	10.91	5.91	8.73	7.65	11.27	9.59	17.61	31.04	48.52
Kehancha	20.93	20.63	9.15	12.70	19.51	20.08	28.51	30.64	78.11	84.04
Runyenjes	7.90	8.06	4.68	5.87	7.48	8.84	11.68	12.45	31.73	35.22
Kapenguria	9.81	9.08	4.63	6.62	8.33	9.20	13.03	15.17	35.79	40.08
Kimilili	9.63	10.19	8.37	8.67	8.71	10.72	14.25	18.55	40.96	48.12
Chuka	10.28	9.06	6.07	7.58	8.13	10.64	9.33	13.92	33.80	41.20
Karatina	11.84	13.95	7.46	8.40	13.21	12.10	15.23	19.94	47.74	54.39
Limuru	17.02	17.54	9.15	9.81	14.73	15.60	25.07	26.00	65.97	68.95
Ruiru	25.38	29.21	24.16	25.20	27.59	33.67	34.66	42.20	111.79	130.29
Mumias	16.47	21.69	17.47	17.86	18.55	24.47	30.69	30.75	83.18	94.78
Lodwar	6.07	8.79	3.35	7.36	5.90	9.11	10.74	14.03	26.07	39.29
Migori	12.60	20.72	8.47	14.65	14.92	19.89	22.06	29.26	58.06	84.52
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,727.62</b>	<b>4,085.33</b>	<b>2,910.17</b>	<b>3,598.04</b>	<b>3,401.80</b>	<b>3,885.93</b>	<b>6,179.42</b>	<b>7,055.00</b>	<b>16,219.01</b>	<b>18,624.29</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Nairobi	25.3	23.1	18.8	19.9	20.2	20.1	35.7	36.9	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	16.6	17.8	17.4	19.7	20.6	20.2	45.4	42.3	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	16.9	17.6	17.3	18.9	20.1	20.0	45.7	43.5	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	22.1	22.4	15.6	19.7	21.0	21.1	41.3	36.8	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	21.6	20.3	17.8	18.7	22.1	21.4	38.5	39.6	100.0	100.0
Kitale	16.3	18.4	19.0	18.9	22.9	22.1	41.8	40.6	100.0	100.0
Thika	24.7	22.6	17.9	19.4	24.1	23.3	33.3	34.7	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	15.6	17.6	14.2	18.7	22.2	22.7	47.9	41.0	100.0	100.0
Embu	22.6	21.1	16.3	18.9	22.4	21.6	38.7	38.5	100.0	100.0
Meru	21.8	22.3	14.2	19.4	20.3	22.1	43.7	36.2	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	22.4	22.0	16.7	18.5	21.6	22.8	39.3	36.7	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	24.9	23.9	17.3	18.2	21.9	21.2	35.9	36.6	100.0	100.0
Kericho	23.6	22.4	14.6	17.4	22.3	21.0	39.5	39.1	100.0	100.0
Kisii	18.2	22.5	15.8	18.6	21.6	22.3	44.4	36.6	100.0	100.0
Malindi	16.3	21.7	17.6	18.9	23.1	22.0	43.0	37.3	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	18.6	21.9	14.2	16.8	24.6	23.5	42.6	37.8	100.0	100.0
Machakos	23.7	24.1	14.0	17.7	22.3	22.4	40.0	35.8	100.0	100.0
Muranga	26.7	21.6	16.2	19.7	24.3	21.7	32.8	37.0	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	19.5	20.9	17.2	17.4	23.9	21.9	39.4	39.9	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	16.7	18.0	17.1	18.4	23.4	22.6	42.8	41.0	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	19.6	20.2	16.3	18.8	21.9	21.6	42.2	39.3	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Busia	22.7	22.1	17.0	17.5	23.3	23.5	37.0	36.9	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya/Ku	27.6	22.8	13.4	16.5	23.4	23.9	35.6	36.8	100.0	100.0
Voi	25.7	24.0	19.2	16.3	23.7	22.2	31.4	37.5	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	22.5	22.4	20.4	16.6	22.5	22.8	34.6	38.1	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	20.9	21.3	24.6	19.7	23.9	20.4	30.6	38.6	100.0	100.0
Kitui	23.4	23.7	13.8	17.1	21.1	22.5	41.7	36.6	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	21.6	21.5	17.0	17.7	22.0	22.2	39.4	38.6	100.0	100.0
Webuye	22.7	22.1	18.7	16.2	23.6	21.6	35.0	40.0	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	27.4	22.8	19.8	17.3	22.2	22.5	30.6	37.5	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	17.9	23.0	14.5	16.9	21.3	24.6	46.3	35.4	100.0	100.0
Siaya	26.8	22.6	15.8	16.6	24.3	21.7	33.1	39.1	100.0	100.0
Garissa	24.9	22.9	17.4	16.8	22.5	24.6	35.2	35.6	100.0	100.0
Maua	27.6	21.1	19.7	18.8	24.2	23.6	28.5	36.5	100.0	100.0
Bomet	25.4	22.5	19.1	18.0	24.6	23.2	30.9	36.3	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	26.8	24.5	11.7	15.1	25.0	23.9	36.5	36.5	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	24.9	22.9	14.7	16.7	23.6	25.1	36.8	35.4	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	27.4	22.7	12.9	16.5	23.3	23.0	36.4	37.9	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	23.5	21.2	20.4	18.0	21.3	22.3	34.8	38.5	100.0	100.0
Chuka	30.4	22.0	18.0	18.4	24.0	25.8	27.6	33.8	100.0	100.0
Karatina	24.8	25.6	15.6	15.4	27.7	22.3	31.9	36.7	100.0	100.0
Limuru	25.8	25.4	13.9	14.2	22.3	22.6	38.0	37.7	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	22.7	22.4	21.6	19.3	24.7	25.8	31.0	32.4	100.0	100.0
Mumias	19.8	22.9	21.0	18.8	22.3	25.8	36.9	32.4	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	23.3	22.4	12.9	18.7	22.6	23.2	41.2	35.7	100.0	100.0
Migori	21.7	24.5	14.6	17.3	25.7	23.5	38.0	34.6	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2008/09 and 2009/10

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*
Nyanza .. .. .	578.01	720.36	244.09	302.86	128.09	182.53	338.28	419.41	1,288.47	1,625.16
Western .. .. .	407.64	476.55	156.09	198.98	79.71	77.88	201.74	248.35	845.18	1,001.75
Rift Valley .. ..	1,360.43	1,647.43	589.65	745.88	279.34	394.24	806.58	970.08	3,036.01	3,757.64
Central .. .. .	617.52	692.96	250.55	292.28	127.29	159.43	341.26	395.73	1,336.62	1,540.40
Eastern .. .. .	741.46	773.19	292.40	333.00	137.66	137.70	369.20	406.35	1,540.73	1,650.24
Coast .. .. .	377.91	447.49	133.96	176.00	81.56	74.62	197.14	212.63	790.57	910.74
North Eastern .. ..	127.70	159.88	48.45	62.69	26.61	27.73	68.36	81.07	271.12	331.37
<b>All Provinces ..</b>	<b>4,210.67</b>	<b>4,917.86</b>	<b>1,715.20</b>	<b>2,111.69</b>	<b>860.27</b>	<b>1,054.14</b>	<b>2,322.56</b>	<b>2,733.61</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,817.30</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2008/09 and 2009/10

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*	2008/09	2009/10*
Nyanza .. .. .	44.9	44.3	18.9	18.6	9.9	11.2	26.3	25.8	100.0	100.0
Western .. .. .	48.2	47.6	18.5	19.9	9.4	7.8	23.9	24.8	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley .. ..	44.8	43.8	19.4	19.8	9.2	10.5	26.6	25.8	100.0	100.0
Central .. .. .	46.2	45.0	18.7	19.0	9.5	10.4	25.5	25.7	100.0	100.0
Eastern .. .. .	48.1	46.9	19.0	20.2	8.9	8.3	24.0	24.6	100.0	100.0
Coast .. .. .	47.8	49.1	16.9	19.3	10.3	8.2	24.9	23.3	100.0	100.0
North Eastern .. ..	47.1	48.2	17.9	18.9	9.8	8.4	25.2	24.5	100.0	100.0
<b>All Provinces ..</b>	<b>46.23</b>	<b>45.46</b>	<b>18.83</b>	<b>19.52</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>9.74</b>	<b>25.50</b>	<b>25.27</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

## Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 180 (a)	Ksh Million				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Administration .. . . .	2,602.91	3,351.18	3,657.27	4,210.67	4,917.85
Community Services					
Roads .. . . .	610.01	687.90	722.39	882.45	924.85
Sanitary Services .. . . .	204.63	315.46	284.87	316.52	498.58
Other .. . . .	341.16	484.72	493.81	516.23	688.25
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>1,155.80</b>	<b>1,488.07</b>	<b>1,501.07</b>	<b>1,715.20</b>	<b>2,111.68</b>
Social Services					
Health .. . . .	32.79	35.72	37.85	47.65	95.49
Education .. . . .	473.64	574.32	622.74	714.27	856.54
Other .. . . .	56.82	93.18	88.78	98.35	102.59
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>563.24</b>	<b>703.21</b>	<b>749.37</b>	<b>860.27</b>	<b>1,054.62</b>
Economic Services					
General Administration .. . . .	219.30	288.53	298.40	305.98	395.48
Water Undertakings .. . . .	422.20	476.10	395.00	437.69	589.32
Housing Estates(including staff housing) .. . . .	462.19	513.96	572.24	622.41	745.27
Other .. . . .	415.56	699.34	760.64	956.48	1,003.08
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>1,519.24</b>	<b>1,977.93</b>	<b>2,026.28</b>	<b>2,322.56</b>	<b>2,733.15</b>
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>5,841.19</b>	<b>7,520.39</b>	<b>7,933.98</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,817.30</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*Estimates.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Economic Classification of Expenditure, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 180 (b)	Ksh Million				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Labour Costs .. . . .	1,956.87	2,381.53	2,436.50	3,503.82	4,151.78
Other Goods and Services .. . . .	1,569.62	2,340.55	2,646.25	3,004.63	3,448.73
Transfer to Households and Enterprises .. . . .	305.68	336.12	377.63	324.89	387.59
Transfer to Funds (current) .. . . .	67.40	70.01	75.26	72.34	73.49
Interest .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Current .. . . .</b>	<b>3,899.57</b>	<b>5,128.21</b>	<b>5,535.64</b>	<b>6,905.68</b>	<b>8,061.58</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation .. . . .	1,937.80	2,390.12	2,393.75	2,200.66	2,751.46
Loans Repayment** .. . . .	3.82	2.06	4.59	2.36	4.26
Transfer to Funds(capital) .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Capital .. . . .</b>	<b>1,941.6</b>	<b>2,392.2</b>	<b>2,398.3</b>	<b>2,203.0</b>	<b>2,755.7</b>
<b>Total Expenditure .. . . .</b>	<b>5,841.19</b>	<b>7,520.39</b>	<b>7,933.98</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,817.30</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

\*Estimates

\* Includes Interest.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2009

Table 182(a)

	Number, 000's				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Private agriculture and forestry	272.4	280.3	289.0	289.7	288.0
Rest of private sector	885.0	927.4	992.7	1,016.2	1,057.8
Public service	654.2	649.9	628.1	638.0	653.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,811.6</b>	<b>1,857.6</b>	<b>1,909.8</b>	<b>1,943.9</b>	<b>1,999.3</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2009

Table 182(b)

Sector	Number 000's				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Private</b>					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	80.8	84.3	89.5	91.1	93.9
Incorporated Companies					
Local public.....	112.1	117.0	124.2	126.4	130.4
Local private .....	435.3	454.3	482.2	491.5	506.3
Foreign public .....	97.7	101.9	108.2	110.2	113.6
Foreign private .....	115.5	120.5	127.9	130.3	134.3
Co-operatives .....	84.1	87.7	93.1	94.8	97.7
Other private sector .....	231.9	242.0	256.6	261.5	269.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,157.4</b>	<b>1,207.7</b>	<b>1,281.7</b>	<b>1,305.9</b>	<b>1,345.8</b>
<b>Public</b>					
Central Government .....	189.5	187.7	192.3	196.8	200.6
TSC .....	232.8	233.3	234.6	236.8	245.4
Parastatal Bodies** .....	97.5	97.2	80.6	82.4	84.4
Majority Control by the public sector .....	46.9	46.8	38.8	39.7	40.6
Local Government .....	87.5	85.0	81.9	82.3	82.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>654.2</b>	<b>649.9</b>	<b>628.1</b>	<b>638.0</b>	<b>653.5</b>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,811.6</b>	<b>1,857.6</b>	<b>1,909.8</b>	<b>1,943.9</b>	<b>1,999.3</b>

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.





LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations .....	4,363	4,367	4,083	4,203	4,281
Sugar plantations .....	8,770	8,598	8,401	8,434	8,799
Sisal plantations .....	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming .....	5,841	5,860	5,486	5,520	5,674
Ranches .....	1,992	1,967	1,819	1,820	1,891
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,654	2,765	2,673	2,645	2,659
Agricultural services .....	11,485	11,408	10,494	10,349	10,399
Hunting, trapping and game propagation.....	3,525	3,514	3,309	3,363	3,421
Forestry .....	16,187	15,750	14,570	14,603	15,158
Ocean and coastal fishing .....	30	30	29	30	31
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>54,847</b>	<b>54,259</b>	<b>50,864</b>	<b>50,967</b>	<b>52,313</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining ...	618	639	615	610	638
Mining and quarrying n.e.c .....	51	50	47	47	48
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>686</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat ..	-	50	600	406	573
Manufacture of dairy products .....	465	474	312	1,011	1,015
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products .....	862	857	798	806	839
Sugar factories and refineries .....	13,273	13,167	12,156	12,154	12,493
Manufacture of food products n.e.c .....	6,603	6,601	6,136	6,186	6,360
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds.....	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	243	234	183	183	184
Cotton ginneries .....	292	281	259	253	253
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles .....	2,143	2,097	1,935	1,823	1,819
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	50	586	568	322
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills .....	135	130	118	116	114
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	53	52	49	49	50
Printing,publishing and allied industries ...	973	983	927	934	970
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	293	285	263	260	262
Pyrethrum extraction	997	975	645	427	285
Manufacture of drugs and medicines .....	69	72	69	68	68
Petroleum refineries .....	245	235	215	246	264
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware ..	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster .....	913	1,062	1,433	1,438	1,412
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general H/ware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products .....	143	138	126	124	123
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	328	313	67	61	57
Manufacture of railroad equipment .....	3,061	2,737	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles .....	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,091</b>	<b>30,793</b>	<b>26,877</b>	<b>27,113</b>	<b>27,461</b>

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power .....	9,301	9,292	9,358	9,506	9,999
Water works and supply .....	9,046	8,362	7,442	7,521	7,384
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,347</b>	<b>17,654</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,027</b>	<b>17,383</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors .....	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers .....	-	-	-	-	-
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....	139	134	121	118	116
Borehole drilling .....	34	34	31	32	33
Construction of buildings .....	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction .....	22,340	21,841	19,910	19,702	19,753
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>22,513</b>	<b>22,009</b>	<b>20,062</b>	<b>19,852</b>	<b>19,902</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	157	158	148	152	156
Agricultural produce .....	3,892	4,007	3,849	3,828	3,991
Oil and petrol .....	108	110	104	104	106
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural, seed etc .....	73	73	68	70	73
General wholesale .....	559	570	543	544	565
Wholesale n.e.c .....	50	50	47	48	49
<b>Retail Trade</b>					
Butcheries .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol .....	-	-	-	-	-
General retail .....	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c .....	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places ...	1,330	1,340	1,258	1,275	1,327
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,169</b>	<b>6,308</b>	<b>6,017</b>	<b>6,021</b>	<b>6,266</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>					
K.R.central administration .....	1,263	1,222	111	103	100
Railway transport .....	4,500	3,905	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport..	419	419	419	411	422
Other passenger land transport .....	245	335	401	520	12
Freight transport by road .....	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport .....	1,661	1,747	1,592	1,616	1,569
Supporting services to land transport.....	21	22	21	22	22
Ocean and coastal water transport .....	164	160	146	143	142
Inland water transport .....	335	325	299	294	294
Supporting services to water transport ...	7,691	7,601	7,067	7,071	7,334
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	162	156	146	130	122
Supporting services to air transport .....	1,226	1,641	1,906	2,117	2,175
Booking and travel agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c ...	815	800	737	732	737
Storage and warehousing .....	6	12	15	16	16
Communications .....	14,646	18,238	20,996	22,236	23,531
K.P. & T. administration services .....	5,703	3,624	2,280	1,980	1,889
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,857</b>	<b>40,207</b>	<b>36,136</b>	<b>37,391</b>	<b>38,365</b>



WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 184 (Cont.)

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	Number 2009*
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services</b>					
Monetary institutions .....	5,518	5,590	5,372	5,137	4,005
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,838	1,810	1,737	1,738	1,758
Financial services .....	973	964	888	889	927
Holding companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies .....	250	314	325	322	222
Other insurance .....	3,061	3,269	1,523	1,550	1,389
Property companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services .....	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services ..	2,399	2,405	2,250	2,321	2,360
Data processing and tabulating services	61	61	57	54	-
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	2,297	2,264	2,079	2,068	2,077
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing .....	117	118	111	114	117
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,514</b>	<b>16,795</b>	<b>14,342</b>	<b>14,193</b>	<b>12,855</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services .....	49,778	46,539	43,640	42,112	41,329
Law and order .....	54,002	52,400	48,515	47,833	48,331
Defence .....	3,954	3,837	3,557	3,509	3,542
Other public administration .....	35,745	34,885	32,132	31,701	32,007
Education services .....	247,560	248,738	254,501	264,856	276,905
Research and scientific institutes .....	6,328	6,306	6,153	6,168	6,368
Medical, dental and other health services ..	57,800	58,571	58,269	59,143	60,203
Veterinary services .....	398	399	376	385	397
Motion picture and other entertainment services	61	60	55	54	54
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c ..	2,026	2,030	2,128	2,136	2,196
Electrical repair shops .....	4,620	4,434	4,137	4,047	4,017
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles ..	2,953	2,993	2,840	2,854	2,958
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>465,225</b>	<b>461,192</b>	<b>456,303</b>	<b>464,798</b>	<b>478,305</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>654,232</b>	<b>649,906</b>	<b>628,063</b>	<b>638,019</b>	<b>653,535</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE, 2005 - 2009

Table 185

Province	2005	2006	2007	2008	Number 2009*
Nairobi	454,693	466,292	479,288	488,394	502,181
Central	257,696	264,795	271,893	276,596	284,696
Nyanza	179,597	183,797	189,195	192,497	198,013
Western	119,898	122,898	126,397	128,498	132,051
Coast	224,796	230,396	236,994	241,097	248,004
Rift Valley	407,193	417,292	429,089	437,094	449,514
Eastern	151,097	154,997	159,296	161,898	166,536
North-Eastern	16,600	17,100	17,600	17,800	18,274
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,811,570</b>	<b>1,857,567</b>	<b>1,909,752</b>	<b>1,943,874</b>	<b>1,999,269</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - 2009

Table 186

Province/Town	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Nairobi</b> .....	454,693	466,292	479,288	488,394	502,181
<b>Central</b>					
Thika .....	31,493	32,527	33,318	33,686	34,830
Kiambu .....	5,205	5,376	5,506	5,600	5,765
Limuru .....	5,893	6,087	6,235	6,325	6,524
Murang'a .....	5,599	5,782	5,923	6,008	6,197
Nyahururu .....	5,161	5,331	5,460	5,558	5,718
Nyeri .....	11,438	11,813	12,101	12,248	12,653
Karatina .....	3,674	3,795	3,887	3,966	4,073
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>68,463</b>	<b>70,711</b>	<b>72,430</b>	<b>73,392</b>	<b>75,760</b>
<b>Coast</b>					
Kilifi .....	7,900	8,138	8,349	8,464	8,730
Malindi .....	10,378	10,690	10,968	11,140	11,473
Kinango .....	795	819	840	852	879
Lamu .....	1,675	1,726	1,770	1,800	1,853
Mombasa .....	181,768	186,412	191,909	195,216	200,710
Voi .....	2,089	2,152	2,208	2,249	2,311
Wundanyi .....	510	525	540	547	564
Hala .....	404	416	428	434	447
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>205,519</b>	<b>210,878</b>	<b>217,012</b>	<b>220,703</b>	<b>226,966</b>
<b>Eastern</b>					
Embu .....	6,555	6,763	6,935	7,016	7,239
Isiolo .....	1,834	1,892	1,939	1,964	2,026
Kitui .....	2,609	2,692	2,760	2,787	2,880
Machakos .....	6,127	6,321	6,481	6,594	6,776
Athi River .....	2,746	2,833	2,904	2,936	3,031
Marsabit .....	1,200	1,238	1,269	1,285	1,325
Meru .....	4,489	4,631	4,749	4,825	4,963
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>25,560</b>	<b>26,370</b>	<b>27,037</b>	<b>27,407</b>	<b>28,241</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>					
Kisii .....	10,981	11,297	11,608	11,832	12,150
Kisumu .....	49,690	51,117	52,515	53,133	54,867
Homa Bay .....	5,003	5,146	5,286	5,387	5,534
Migori .....	2,313	2,387	2,450	2,471	2,558
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>67,992</b>	<b>69,947</b>	<b>71,859</b>	<b>72,823</b>	<b>75,109</b>

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - 2009

Table 186 (cont.)

Province/Town	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Rift Valley</b>					
Kericho .....	34,931	35,981	36,920	37,365	38,605
Kipkelion .....	332	342	351	355	367
Londiani .....	207	213	218	222	229
Nanyuki .....	4,655	4,802	4,923	4,993	5,151
Nakuru .....	46,834	48,319	49,542	50,086	51,788
Gilgil .....	3,801	3,811	3,811	4,038	4,111
Naivasha .....	4,496	4,643	4,782	4,905	5,005
Elburgon .....	1,060	1,095	1,126	1,145	1,177
Njoro .....	3,027	3,125	3,216	3,240	3,352
Molo .....	5,035	5,199	5,352	5,450	5,593
Narok .....	1,865	1,870	1,870	2,017	2,027
Kitale .....	9,334	9,357	9,359	9,915	10,094
Eldoret .....	37,010	37,100	37,109	39,264	40,010
Eldama Ravine .....	1,765	1,770	1,770	1,873	1,909
Kapsabet .....	2,155	2,219	2,277	2,358	2,395
Wamba .....	390	402	412	428	434
Maralal .....	271	278	285	289	299
Baragoi .....	42	43	44	45	46
Lokitaung .....	61	63	65	65	68
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>157,271</b>	<b>160,632</b>	<b>163,432</b>	<b>168,054</b>	<b>172,659</b>
<b>Western</b>					
Bungoma .....	3,440	3,543	3,636	3,649	3,786
Webuye .....	7,951	8,191	8,405	8,427	8,749
Kakamega .....	7,473	7,697	7,899	8,130	8,278
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>18,864</b>	<b>19,431</b>	<b>19,940</b>	<b>20,205</b>	<b>20,812</b>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>998,362</b>	<b>1,024,261</b>	<b>1,050,998</b>	<b>1,071,082</b>	<b>1,099,700</b>

\* Provisional



## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2009

Table 188	KSh Million				
Sector	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Private</b>					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	23,321.2	26,026.5	29,830.1	31,686.1	34,039.5
Local Public .....	36,863.7	41,122.2	47,132.1	50,075.6	53,793.6
Local Private .....	122,693.2	136,883.1	156,887.9	166,675.8	179,052.4
Foreign Public .....	30,613.3	34,167.8	39,161.3	41,595.7	44,685.4
Foreign Private .....	45,368.7	50,610.1	58,006.5	61,629.0	66,204.9
Co-operatives .....	16,920.6	18,876.9	21,635.7	22,985.8	24,692.6
Other .....	78,985.1	88,115.9	100,993.7	107,297.0	115,264.1
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>354,765.8</b>	<b>395,802.6</b>	<b>453,647.3</b>	<b>481,945.0</b>	<b>517,732.6</b>
<b>Public</b>					
Central Government .....	39,635.4	42,678.2	46,370.3	50,741.6	57,891.3
TSC .....	57,008.1	62,132.3	68,180.2	77,191.6	79,699.6
Parastatal Bodies** .....	43,306.6	43,964.1	43,011.8	46,949.1	51,575.4
Majority Control by the Public Sector .....	27,518.8	27,935.7	27,330.5	29,860.4	32,802.7
Local Government .....	10,562.9	14,983.2	18,237.3	20,683.6	21,863.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>178,031.7</b>	<b>191,693.6</b>	<b>203,130.1</b>	<b>225,426.3</b>	<b>243,832.8</b>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>532,797.6</b>	<b>587,496.2</b>	<b>656,777.4</b>	<b>707,371.3</b>	<b>761,565.4</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 189	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee plantations .....	7,041.4	7,737.4	8,439.5	9,080.1	9,688.8
Tea plantations .....	11,724.5	12,793.6	13,868.9	14,876.2	14,406.4
Sugar plantations .....	4,572.0	4,863.4	5,278.5	5,728.7	6,125.8
Sisal plantations .....	2,354.6	2,378.5	2,466.2	2,534.1	2,383.6
Mixed farming .....	3,977.8	4,429.0	4,885.6	5,304.6	5,599.4
Ranches .....	2,227.5	2,470.4	2,715.3	3,037.0	3,175.5
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	2,842.4	3,191.1	3,545.4	3,982.4	3,856.7
Processing co-operatives of small farms .....	1,127.2	1,280.8	1,444.7	1,589.4	1,662.1
Agricultural services .....	4,641.9	5,171.2	5,888.5	4,482.4	5,592.4
Hunting, trapping and game propagation .....	756.8	839.8	888.8	925.3	1,001.9
Forestry .....	2,979.0	3,126.6	3,188.6	3,391.5	3,654.3
Charcoal burning .....	-	-	-	-	-
Logging .....	139.4	154.2	178.5	200.4	204.7
Ocean and coastal fishing .....	28.4	31.1	33.8	37.9	41.4
Inland water fishing .....	33.5	36.3	39.1	42.8	46.0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,446.4</b>	<b>48,503.4</b>	<b>52,861.4</b>	<b>55,212.8</b>	<b>57,439.0</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .....	274.4	309.8	344.9	393.8	449.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .....	714.7	847.4	935.8	633.2	726.7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c. ....	193.6	222.0	242.9	252.5	239.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,182.7</b>	<b>1,379.2</b>	<b>1,523.6</b>	<b>1,279.5</b>	<b>1,415.5</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat .....	510.6	537.6	751.8	788.0	842.5
Manufacture of dairy products .....	665.3	698.0	730.7	1,255.1	1,293.1
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....	1,264.1	1,547.4	1,889.5	1,962.3	2,051.4
Canning, preserving and processing of fish .....	183.4	228.0	281.4	315.3	386.2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats .....	971.5	1,030.3	1,095.5	1,186.0	1,289.1
Grain mill products .....	697.2	724.5	748.6	792.0	812.5
Manufacture of bakery products .....	544.9	596.7	651.6	717.9	815.7
Sugar factories and refineries .....	2,480.7	2,613.1	2,740.6	2,977.5	3,218.3
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries .....	192.7	208.8	225.4	243.1	265.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	3,771.5	4,154.4	4,511.6	4,952.7	5,278.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	175.7	188.7	202.1	219.1	235.7
Spirits, beer and tobacco .....	4,388.7	4,416.2	4,676.8	4,939.8	4,903.8
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .....	656.4	708.7	764.8	829.5	902.6
Cotton ginneries .....	147.9	157.7	165.7	178.3	190.1
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles .....	2,838.9	3,118.1	3,349.0	3,531.9	3,510.4
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel .....	375.1	386.7	410.7	648.1	623.6
Knitting mills .....	1,631.1	1,888.3	2,169.6	1,779.5	1,959.6
Cordage, rope and twine industries .....	235.3	262.1	289.6	323.8	360.1
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. ....	301.1	308.6	331.9	116.5	127.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear .....	2,837.4	3,207.4	3,607.7	2,010.7	2,178.3
Tanneries and leather finishing .....	-	-	1.9	29.4	23.9
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel .....	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear .....	531.5	571.7	603.5	688.4	796.9
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .....	1,601.5	1,684.5	1,770.7	1,893.8	2,008.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers .....	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.5	11.6
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. ....	41.8	47.9	52.2	56.6	62.6





LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....	18.8	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.7
Borehole drilling .....	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.7	5.1
Construction of buildings .....	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction .....	5,454.8	5,782.8	5,860.4	6,374.0	6,720.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,478.1</b>	<b>5,806.0</b>	<b>5,882.5</b>	<b>6,396.8</b>	<b>6,744.4</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<b>Wholesale Trade:</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	53.7	58.4	61.1	69.8	76.0
Agricultural produce .....	1,518.1	1,772.9	2,005.3	2,339.2	2,729.5
Oil and petrol .....	96.4	110.2	120.1	138.2	154.4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc. ....	49.6	55.5	59.6	70.6	80.7
General wholesale .....	172.1	184.4	190.2	205.8	219.6
Wholesale n.e.c. ....	30.0	32.9	34.8	31.7	33.7
<b>Retail Trade:</b>					
Butcheries .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol .....	-	-	-	-	-
General retail .....	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c. ....	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places. ....	710.2	814.2	895.5	530.4	614.7
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,630.1</b>	<b>3,028.5</b>	<b>3,366.6</b>	<b>3,385.7</b>	<b>3,908.6</b>
<b>Transport and communications:</b>					
Kenya Railways central administration .....	110.2	100.7	8.8	115.6	113.9
Railway transport .....	619.6	537.2	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport. ....	78.6	82.2	88.0	91.9	97.4
Other passenger land transport .....	75.5	128.0	192.7	5.6	6.8
Freight transport by road .....	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport .....	406.5	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,552.3
Supporting services to land transport .....	5.7	6.7	7.4	8.8	9.5
Ocean and coastal water transport .....	90.1	89.2	85.9	83.3	84.4
Inland water transport .....	82.3	87.9	91.5	101.3	108.9
Supporting services to water transport .....	4,745.1	5,145.7	5,103.1	5,701.6	6,381.8
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental .....	87.6	86.3	87.1	80.7	77.5
Supporting services to air transport .....	591.3	880.8	1,165.6	1,515.3	1,630.5
Booking and travel agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport .....	263.1	276.4	279.0	302.0	315.8
Storage and warehousing .....	2.8	6.2	8.8	10.6	11.5
Communications .....	5,949.8	7,971.6	10,105.9	11,732.3	12,974.2
K.P&T administration services .....	1,252.6	913.0	645.3	592.8	582.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,360.8</b>	<b>16,766.2</b>	<b>18,319.6</b>	<b>22,780.5</b>	<b>24,947.3</b>

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 190 (contd.)

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....	18.8	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.7
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions .....	6,929.5	7,651.6	7,500.9	5,323.0	5,966.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies .....	805.8	862.5	919.3	1,020.6	1,091.1
Financial services .....	1,186.0	1,304.3	1,076.6	1,105.2	1,200.1
Holding companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies .....	101.0	132.5	145.9	107.7	111.1
Other insurance .....	2,318.9	2,546.8	1,233.3	1,309.0	1,215.6
Property companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services .....	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....	637.6	681.3	694.5	779.5	844.6
Engineering, architectural and technical services .....	885.7	922.9	913.1	977.2	1,046.2
Business services except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. ....	39.0	43.3	45.8	52.7	58.1
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,903.5</b>	<b>14,145.2</b>	<b>12,529.4</b>	<b>10,674.9</b>	<b>11,532.8</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services .....	14,023.6	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,023.4	16,646.4
Law and order .....	15,335.1	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,910.1
Defence .....	1,126.8	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,519.0
Other public administration .....	10,617.0	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,799.8
Education services .....	51,547.2	54,404.7	60,081.5	67,920.1	73,958.1
Research and scientific institutes .....	1,853.8	1,970.2	2,092.0	2,264.5	2,433.9
Medical, dental and other health services .....	22,370.3	25,134.1	28,164.2	31,977.1	34,762.3
Veterinary services .....	97.1	99.6	97.8	103.9	114.8
Motion picture and other entertainment services .....	17.3	18.1	18.0	19.1	19.6
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services .....	677.1	740.0	814.7	896.1	950.8
Electrical repair shops .....	1,539.4	1,547.8	1,541.1	1,595.7	1,677.0
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles .....	826.5	895.5	924.7	1,003.5	1,071.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>120,031.2</b>	<b>128,179.4</b>	<b>139,021.7</b>	<b>155,299.1</b>	<b>167,863.1</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>178,146.7</b>	<b>191,810.4</b>	<b>203,130.1</b>	<b>225,426.3</b>	<b>243,832.8</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE, 2005 - 2009

Province	KSh' Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,382.7
Central	53,706.7	59,220.3	66,478.4	71,441.8	76,893.1
Nyanza	53,543.3	59,040.2	65,491.1	70,830.0	76,297.7
Western	36,605.2	40,363.3	45,033.6	48,554.1	52,281.2
Coast	73,362.1	80,893.6	90,886.9	97,627.6	105,070.6
Rift Valley	106,589.1	117,531.9	131,315.1	141,475.0	152,320.0
Eastern	42,224.7	46,559.7	52,047.9	56,058.7	60,353.7
North Eastern	4,876.2	5,376.8	6,003.2	6,470.0	6,966.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>532,797.6</b>	<b>587,496.2</b>	<b>656,777.4</b>	<b>707,371.3</b>	<b>761,565.4</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - 2009

Province/Town	Ksh Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi .....	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,382.7
<b>Central</b>					
Thika .....	6,082.2	6,741.1	7,562.0	8,600.0	8,892.0
Kiambu .....	1,005.2	1,114.2	1,249.7	1,429.7	1,471.8
Limuru .....	1,138.1	1,261.5	1,415.1	1,614.8	1,665.5
Murang'a .....	1,143.3	1,266.9	1,417.5	1,611.5	1,662.1
Nyahururu .....	1,344.8	1,490.6	1,666.7	1,905.6	1,960.4
Nyeri .....	2,510.9	2,782.8	3,113.1	3,534.3	3,651.3
Karatina .....	806.5	894.0	1,000.0	1,144.4	1,175.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,031.0</b>	<b>15,551.1</b>	<b>17,424.1</b>	<b>19,840.3</b>	<b>20,478.4</b>
<b>Coast</b>					
Kilifi .....	2,972.1	3,302.8	3,712.8	4,057.9	4,185.5
Malindi .....	3,904.3	4,338.5	4,877.4	5,341.1	5,500.6
Kinango .....	305.2	339.2	381.4	417.5	430.6
Lamu .....	673.1	748.0	839.7	920.1	947.0
Mombasa .....	57,254.3	63,132.2	70,931.8	78,029.2	80,225.2
Voi .....	725.6	747.5	766.9	780.8	802.5
Wundanyi .....	177.1	182.4	187.6	190.0	195.9
Hola .....	129.7	144.0	162.3	177.0	182.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>66,141.4</b>	<b>72,934.6</b>	<b>81,859.9</b>	<b>89,913.6</b>	<b>92,469.5</b>
<b>Eastern</b>					
Embu .....	2,166.8	2,403.0	2,676.2	2,934.5	3,028.0
Isiolo .....	514.4	570.4	634.9	696.1	717.9
Kitui .....	709.1	786.5	877.5	961.5	993.7
Machakos .....	1,704.3	1,890.1	2,109.0	2,329.8	2,394.0
Athi River .....	763.8	847.1	945.0	1,037.1	1,070.8
Marsabit .....	404.6	448.7	499.4	548.1	565.0
Meru .....	1,162.4	1,289.0	1,438.5	1,585.3	1,630.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,425.4</b>	<b>8,234.8</b>	<b>9,180.5</b>	<b>10,092.4</b>	<b>10,400.1</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>					
Kisii .....	3,491.8	3,870.5	4,276.4	4,783.2	4,912.0
Kisumu .....	13,241.7	14,677.5	16,237.3	18,037.1	18,625.6
Homa Bay .....	3,426.0	3,796.9	4,167.0	4,637.1	4,763.5
Migori .....	1,587.3	1,761.2	1,931.4	2,126.6	2,201.9
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,746.8</b>	<b>24,106.1</b>	<b>26,612.1</b>	<b>29,584.0</b>	<b>30,502.9</b>



LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - :

Table 192 (Cont')

Province/Town	Ksh Million				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Rift Valley</b>					
Kericho	10,949.4	12,135.4	13,479.5	14,701.2	15,189.1
Kipkelion	86.9	96.3	107.4	117.7	121.6
Londiani	54.2	60.0	66.7	73.6	75.9
Nanyuki	1,245.0	1,381.8	1,539.0	1,691.5	1,745.0
Nakuru	10,525.5	10,859.2	11,134.1	11,253.9	11,636.4
Gilgil	854.2	856.5	856.5	907.3	923.7
Naivasha	1,010.4	1,043.5	1,074.7	1,102.1	1,124.5
Elburgon	238.2	246.1	253.1	257.3	264.4
Njoro	680.3	702.3	722.8	727.9	753.1
Molo	1,131.6	1,168.4	1,202.8	1,224.6	1,256.7
Narok	577.5	623.0	674.2	782.3	786.0
Kitale	2,514.9	2,712.7	2,945.1	3,376.2	3,437.1
Eldoret	9,679.3	10,440.0	11,358.3	13,044.8	13,292.5
Eldama Ravine	255.1	275.3	301.1	346.1	352.7
Kapsabet	581.7	644.4	722.7	817.5	830.5
Wamba	120.1	123.8	126.8	131.8	133.6
Máralal	83.4	85.6	87.7	89.0	92.0
Baragoi	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.9	14.2
Likitaung	18.0	20.1	22.5	24.3	25.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,618.6</b>	<b>43,487.6</b>	<b>46,688.5</b>	<b>50,683.0</b>	<b>52,054.7</b>
<b>Western</b>					
Bungoma	1,041.0	1,153.4	1,285.2	1,402.0	1,454.7
Webuye	2,406.0	2,666.5	2,970.8	3,237.9	3,361.7
Kakamega	2,322.9	2,573.7	2,862.7	3,194.0	3,252.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,769.9</b>	<b>6,393.6</b>	<b>7,118.7</b>	<b>7,833.9</b>	<b>8,068.7</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 193

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2007 - 2009 (a) 2007

Province/Town	KSh*Million								
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Construction	Electricity and water	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>									
Thika	99.4	4.1	136.2	10.2	862.9	136.2	408.8	1,521.6	7,562.0
Murang'a	62.5	-	13.9	64.9	280.5	65.6	100.3	813.0	1,417.5
Nyahururu	3.4	-	12.2	21.7	356.5	37.9	105.0	866.6	1,666.7
Nyeri	1,084.1	-	229.5	76.7	444.0	38.1	377.7	670.7	3,113.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,249.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>1,943.9</b>	<b>277.8</b>	<b>991.8</b>	<b>3,871.9</b>	<b>13,759.3</b>
<b>Coast</b>									
Malindi	654.1	-	133.0	498.5	1,552.0	177.4	177.4	1,463.0	4,877.4
Mombasa	679.0	993.1	2,624.2	1,362.0	9,646.9	16,410.8	5,211.5	20,402.6	70,931.8
Voi	5.2	-	4.5	10.8	344.2	32.3	23.3	257.7	766.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,338.3</b>	<b>993.1</b>	<b>2,761.7</b>	<b>1,871.3</b>	<b>11,543.1</b>	<b>16,620.5</b>	<b>5,412.2</b>	<b>22,123.3</b>	<b>76,576.1</b>
<b>Eastern</b>									
Embu	30.1	-	81.8	40.9	1,114.1	119.2	265.9	955.9	2,676.2
Machakos	23.8	-	11.7	28.0	555.8	69.6	142.9	645.3	2,109.0
Athi River	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	57.6	7.5	39.4	236.9	945.0
Meru	34.8	-	53.0	45.1	316.8	50.0	223.5	497.4	1,438.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>2,044.3</b>	<b>246.3</b>	<b>671.7</b>	<b>2,335.5</b>	<b>7,168.7</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>									
Kisii	103.2	63.0	114.2	0.0	692.2	134.1	279.6	2,050.5	4,276.4
Kisumu	1,460.6	186.1	804.2	394.8	1,608.1	835.1	835.1	7,484.6	16,237.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,563.8</b>	<b>249.1</b>	<b>918.4</b>	<b>394.8</b>	<b>2,300.3</b>	<b>969.2</b>	<b>1,114.7</b>	<b>9,535.1</b>	<b>20,513.7</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>									
Kericho	8,304.6	-	365.5	97.5	584.5	73.0	182.6	2,228.2	13,479.5
Nanyuki	0.0	-	26.6	5.3	456.1	14.7	75.0	501.1	1,539.0
Nakuru	1,233.2	845.5	629.7	35.7	1,552.1	517.4	629.7	3,374.0	11,134.1
Naivasha	96.2	-	3.4	7.2	228.6	13.3	44.7	448.6	1,074.7
Kitale	558.9	-	81.8	13.2	805.0	53.2	172.8	1,052.6	2,945.1
Eldoret	35.8	-	643.1	86.6	1,500.1	397.9	949.2	1,775.6	11,358.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,228.7</b>	<b>845.5</b>	<b>1,750.1</b>	<b>245.5</b>	<b>5,126.4</b>	<b>1,069.5</b>	<b>2,054.0</b>	<b>9,380.1</b>	<b>41,530.7</b>
<b>Western</b>									
Webuye	-	-	190.2	257.3	387.7	108.2	102.9	1,792.4	2,970.8
Kakamega	-	-	192.1	1.1	793.0	100.0	34.1	314.2	2,862.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>382.3</b>	<b>261.0</b>	<b>1,172.8</b>	<b>207.8</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>2,119.9</b>	<b>5,820.6</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18,209.7</b>	<b>2,230.0</b>	<b>23,977.3</b>	<b>7,714.6</b>	<b>52,687.2</b>	<b>34,710.0</b>	<b>28,739.6</b>	<b>123,588.0</b>	<b>364,890.3</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.



LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006 - 2009

Table 194

	<4,000 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
<b>2006-</b>									
Central Government...	4,172	23,860	61,283	57,414	25,373	4,220	6,342	5,039	187,702
Other public sector...	6,510	7,662	38,552	158,218	119,533	74,001	37,488	20,240	462,204
Private sector .....	14,160	26,760	96,908	181,728	259,084	302,466	284,992	41,560	1,207,659
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>24,842</b>	<b>58,282</b>	<b>196,743</b>	<b>397,360</b>	<b>403,990</b>	<b>380,687</b>	<b>328,822</b>	<b>66,839</b>	<b>1,857,565</b>
<b>2007-</b>									
Central Government...	4,250	24,397	62,799	58,867	26,187	4,135	6,446	5,160	192,241
Other public sector..	6,118	7,217	36,389	149,285	112,907	69,725	35,090	19,090	435,822
Private sector .....	15,009	28,379	102,846	195,843	275,166	320,387	299,985	44,075	1,281,689
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,377</b>	<b>59,993</b>	<b>202,034</b>	<b>403,995</b>	<b>414,260</b>	<b>394,247</b>	<b>341,521</b>	<b>68,325</b>	<b>1,909,752</b>
<b>2008-</b>									
Central Government...	4,359	25,058	64,425	60,216	26,723	4,126	6,613	5,286	196,806
Other public sector..	6,204	7,329	36,914	151,090	114,233	70,501	35,604	19,338	441,213
Private sector .....	15,282	29,035	105,223	199,059	280,739	326,177	305,665	44,674	1,305,855
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,845</b>	<b>61,422</b>	<b>206,562</b>	<b>410,365</b>	<b>421,695</b>	<b>400,804</b>	<b>347,882</b>	<b>69,298</b>	<b>1,943,874</b>
<b>2009-</b>									
Central Government...	4,446	25,501	65,567	61,390	27,229	4,341	6,748	5,386	200,606
Other public sector..	6,369	7,511	37,829	155,096	117,244	72,451	36,587	19,841	452,929
Private sector .....	15,247	29,211	106,243	204,328	290,473	336,533	316,285	46,413	1,345,733
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26,062</b>	<b>62,223</b>	<b>209,639</b>	<b>420,814</b>	<b>434,946</b>	<b>414,325</b>	<b>359,620</b>	<b>71,640</b>	<b>1,999,269</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008

Table 195 (a)

	<4,000 Ksh	4,000-5,999 Ksh	6,000-7,999 Ksh	8,000-14,999 Ksh	15,000-19,999 Ksh	20,000-24,999 Ksh	25,000-29,999 Ksh	>30,000 Ksh	Number TOTAL
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>									
Agriculture and hunting .....	13,826	34,821	108,612	94,673	32,738	18,907	11,778	9,042	324,397
Forestry and logging .....	3,698	5,200	5,735	492	247	234	237	10	15,853
Fishing .....	16	48	119	120	43	67	51	51	484
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,540</b>	<b>40,069</b>	<b>114,466</b>	<b>95,285</b>	<b>33,028</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>12,066</b>	<b>9,052</b>	<b>340,714</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>									
Metal ore mining .....	65	86	756	1,298	1,561	1,515	1,231	18	6,530
Other mining .....	65	86	756	1,298	1,561	1,515	1,231	18	6,530
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>2,596</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13,060</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco .....	806	1,062	6,733	18,507	21,240	14,986	23,038	3,093	89,465
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries .....	14	329	4,424	19,428	14,309	19,091	6,720	181	64,496
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture .....	11	172	2,220	3,545	3,146	3,129	1,808	189	14,220
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing .....	-	-	65	2,266	3,605	3,451	7,154	894	17,435
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products .....	-	-	165	4,230	4,834	5,918	10,947	1,628	27,722
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum .....	32	20	1,473	3,473	1,135	1,962	2,269	36	10,400
Basic metal industries .....	-	-	249	77	888	1,867	2,051	425	5,557
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment .....	158	38	192	2,588	7,633	8,078	8,222	869	27,728
Other manufacturing industries .....	1,021	1,719	16,150	55,179	57,380	60,984	64,065	7,567	264,065
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>16,510</b>	<b>61,122</b>	<b>61,122</b>	<b>61,122</b>	<b>61,122</b>	<b>7,567</b>	<b>264,065</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>									
Electric light and power .....	-	-	41	3,122	645	1,050	5,659	43	10,560
Water works and supply .....	-	-	-	3,460	2,605	1,743	800	120	8,728
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6,582</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>6,459</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>19,288</b>

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008

Table 195 (a)(Contd.)

	Ksh										Number TOTAL
	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000			
<b>Construction</b>											
Special trade contractors .....	-	-	108	764	946	2,545	3,010	409	7,782		
General trade contractors .....	-	1,652	3,131	23,571	18,725	17,327	11,873	734	77,013		
<b>Total .....</b>	-	1,652	3,239	24,335	19,671	19,872	14,883	1,143	84,795		
<b>Trade, Restaurants and hotels</b>											
Joint wholesale and retail Trade .....	25	62	336	3,569	2,884	4,765	4,714	1,830	18,185		
Wholesale trade .....	34	1,903	1,800	6,356	10,160	15,990	23,330	6,661	66,234		
Retail trade .....	31	96	1,806	10,182	10,137	17,875	18,571	1,947	60,645		
Restaurants and hotels .....	380	162	1,021	9,409	11,015	19,612	13,030	2,688	57,317		
<b>Total .....</b>	470	2,223	4,963	29,516	34,196	58,242	59,645	13,126	202,381		
<b>Transport and communications</b>											
Transport and storage .....	1,056	37	838	11,988	17,069	18,021	20,399	1,655	71,063		
Communications .....	85	52	64	3,320	10,653	42,479	27,328	2,325	86,306		
<b>Total .....</b>	1,141	89	902	15,308	27,722	60,500	47,727	3,980	157,369		
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business</b>											
Financial institutions .....	-	-	111	4,507	1,167	2,460	10,873	5,338	24,457		
Insurance .....	22	25	67	1,503	520	1,355	6,298	2,203	11,993		
Real estate and business services .....	3,937	8,095	1,044	7,019	13,513	9,982	11,864	2,591	58,045		
<b>Total .....</b>	3,959	8,120	1,222	13,029	15,200	13,797	29,035	10,132	94,495		
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>											
Public administration and defence .....	1,257	697	4,277	24,653	21,108	42,015	27,637	3,511	125,155		
Social and related community services .....	392	6,528	59,188	115,416	171,723	81,441	43,050	19,539	497,277		
Recreation and cultural services .....	-	99	280	1,468	1,337	1,835	1,985	256	7,260		
Personal and household services .....	-	140	1,078	28,046	35,448	38,415	39,708	794	143,629		
International and other extra-territorial bodies .....	-	-	-	250	71	187	391	17	916		
<b>Total .....</b>	1,649	7,464	64,823	169,833	229,687	163,893	112,771	24,117	774,237		
<b>Total .....</b>	25,845	61,422	206,562	410,365	421,695	400,804	347,882	69,298	1,943,874		

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009\*

Table 195 (b)

	Ksh										Number TOTAL
	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000			
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>											
Agriculture and hunting .....	13,784	34,716	108,283	94,387	32,639	18,850	11,742	9,015	323,416		
Forestry and logging .....	3,833	5,389	5,943	510	256	243	246	10	16,430		
Fishing .....	17	51	127	128	46	71	54	-	494		
<b>Total .....</b>	17,634	40,156	114,353	95,025	32,941	19,164	12,042	9,025	340,340		
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>											
Metal ore mining .....	64	85	749	1,286	1,546	1,501	1,219	18	6,468		
Other mining .....	64	85	749	1,286	1,546	1,501	1,219	18	6,468		
<b>Total .....</b>	128	170	1,498	2,572	3,092	3,002	2,438	36	12,936		
<b>Manufacturing</b>											
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco .....	815	1,073	6,804	18,702	21,464	15,144	23,280	3,126	90,409		
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries .....	14	323	4,349	19,098	14,066	18,767	6,606	178	63,401		
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture .....	11	177	2,284	3,649	3,237	3,220	1,860	194	14,632		
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing .....	-	-	66	2,287	3,638	3,482	7,219	902	17,594		
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products .....	-	-	166	4,256	4,863	5,954	11,013	1,638	27,890		
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum .....	33	21	1,513	3,568	1,166	2,015	2,331	37	10,684		
Basic metal industries .....	-	-	252	78	899	1,890	2,075	430	5,624		
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment .....	160	38	194	2,620	7,728	8,129	8,325	880	28,074		
Other manufacturing industries .....	1,033	97	621	1,052	583	2,520	1,833	249	6,955		
<b>Total .....</b>	1,033	1,729	16,249	55,310	57,644	61,121	64,542	7,634	265,262		
<b>Electricity and Water</b>											
Electric light and power .....	-	-	43	3,254	672	1,094	5,898	45	11,006		
Water works and supply .....	-	-	-	3,418	2,573	1,722	790	119	8,622		
<b>Total .....</b>	-	-	43	6,672	3,245	2,816	6,688	164	19,628		

LABOUR

Table 195 (b)(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009\*

Construction Special trade contractors ... General trade contractors ... Total ...	<4,000		4,000-5,999		6,000-7,999		8,000-14,999		15,000-19,999		20,000-24,999		25,000-29,999		>30,000		Number TOTAL
	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh		
Trade, Restaurants and hotels Joint wholesale and retail Trade ... Wholesale trade ... Retail trade ... Restaurants and hotels ... Total ...	26	1,820	65	1,820	354	3,450	843	25,972	1,044	2,809	3,322	2,809	1,260	16,405	451	8,588	
Transport and communications Transport and storage ... Communications ... Total ...	1,052	37	835	11,942	17,003	17,952	20,319	20,319	20,319	20,319	20,319	20,319	20,319	20,319	1,649	70,789	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services Financial institutions ... Insurance ... Real estate and business services ... Total ...	4,025	8,230	1,061	7,136	1,246	1,528	13,739	10,149	12,062	2,634	29,972	10,549	97,151	59,014	163,094		
Community, Social and Personal Services Public administration and defence ... Social and related community services ... Recreation and cultural services ... Personal and household services ... International and other extra-territorial bodies ... Total ...	1,258	697	4,279	24,663	21,117	42,033	27,649	44,772	3,512	125,208	2,512	125,208	517,168	2,066	7,558		
<b>Total</b> ...	26,062	62,223	209,639	420,814	434,946	414,325	359,620	71,640	1,999,269	1,391,379	607,890	1,999,269	798,450	1,391,379	607,890		

\* Provisional  
\*\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

Table 196 DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS\*\*, 2006 - 2009

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<4,000	17,974	6,868	18,428	6,949	18,745	7,100	18,902	7,160
4,000-5,999	45,446	12,836	46,888	13,105	47,960	13,462	48,585	13,638
6,000-7,999	164,801	31,942	169,607	32,427	173,245	33,317	175,826	33,813
8,000-14,999	278,870	118,490	284,194	119,801	288,404	121,961	295,748	125,066
15,000-19,999	288,836	115,154	296,764	117,496	299,681	122,014	307,693	127,253
20,000-24,999	229,901	150,786	238,540	155,707	242,279	158,525	250,452	163,873
25,000-29,999	220,659	108,163	229,601	111,920	233,657	114,225	241,541	118,079
>30,000	49,038	17,801	50,244	18,081	50,911	18,387	52,632	19,008
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,295,525</b>	<b>562,040</b>	<b>1,334,266</b>	<b>575,486</b>	<b>1,354,882</b>	<b>588,992</b>	<b>1,391,379</b>	<b>607,890</b>

\* Provisional  
\*\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	Number TOTAL
<b>Nairobi</b> .....	1,925	8,222	48,935	47,434	84,890	111,439	164,650	20,899	488,394
Thika .....	176	812	3,993	3,666	3,400	8,441	12,313	886	33,686
Nyeri .....	135	304	824	546	893	5,737	3,646	163	12,248
Murang'a .....	25	324	267	626	453	1,156	3,063	94	6,008
Nyahururu .....	25	213	538	515	443	1,306	2,500	18	5,558
<b>Total</b> .....	361	1,653	5,622	5,353	5,189	16,640	21,522	1,161	57,500
Malindi .....	82	339	827	889	1,293	3,638	3,955	117	11,140
Mombasa .....	1,428	4,984	15,084	15,929	21,895	67,130	64,702	4,063	195,216
Voi .....	15	93	136	130	144	778	931	21	2,249
<b>Total</b> .....	1,525	5,416	16,047	16,948	23,332	71,546	69,588	4,201	208,605
Embu .....	37	226	623	581	1,002	1,772	2,738	36	7,016
Machakos .....	46	234	618	299	457	2,069	2,782	89	6,594
Athi River .....	21	132	159	162	205	923	1,299	34	2,936
Meru .....	38	151	300	335	471	1,677	1,718	134	4,825
<b>Total</b> .....	142	743	1,700	1,377	2,135	6,441	8,537	293	21,371
Kisii .....	94	514	608	632	727	4,170	5,012	74	11,832
Kisumu .....	373	1,664	2,688	2,755	10,375	16,509	17,879	891	53,133
<b>Total</b> .....	467	2,178	3,296	3,387	11,102	20,679	22,891	965	64,965
Kericho .....	547	586	1,053	1,376	1,831	22,570	6,235	3,166	37,365
Nanyuki .....	66	139	184	176	256	2,757	1,390	25	4,993
Nakuru .....	393	911	4,638	3,869	6,608	18,245	14,724	697	50,086
Naivasha .....	24	202	371	491	420	1,173	2,165	58	4,905
Kitale .....	99	283	538	570	670	4,244	3,308	203	9,915
Eldoret .....	529	624	2,737	1,571	2,006	22,387	9,141	269	39,264
<b>Total</b> .....	1,658	2,745	9,521	8,053	11,791	71,376	36,963	4,418	146,529
Webuye .....	32	279	839	737	1,354	1,583	3,486	116	8,427
Kakamega .....	46	327	446	494	829	2,445	3,386	157	8,130
<b>Total</b> .....	78	606	1,285	1,231	2,183	4,028	6,872	273	16,557

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009\*

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	Number TOTAL
<b>Nairobi</b> .....	1,979	8,455	50,316	48,773	87,286	114,585	169,298	21,489	502,181
Thika .....	182	840	4,128	3,790	3,515	8,727	12,731	916	34,830
Murang'a .....	68	154	417	276	452	2,903	1,845	83	6,197
Nyahururu .....	24	309	254	596	431	1,100	2,915	90	5,718
Nyeri .....	58	485	1,226	1,172	1,009	2,974	5,690	40	12,653
<b>Total</b> .....	332	1,787	6,025	5,834	5,407	15,704	23,181	1,129	59,398
Malindi .....	84	349	852	916	1,332	3,746	4,073	121	11,473
Mombasa .....	1,469	5,124	15,509	16,378	22,511	69,020	66,523	4,177	200,710
Voi .....	15	96	140	134	148	800	957	22	2,311
<b>Total</b> .....	1,568	5,569	16,500	17,427	23,991	73,566	71,553	4,319	214,494
Embu .....	38	233	643	600	1,034	1,829	2,825	37	7,239
Machakos .....	47	240	635	307	470	2,126	2,858	91	6,776
Athi River .....	22	136	164	167	212	953	1,341	35	3,031
Meru .....	39	155	309	345	485	1,725	1,768	138	4,963
<b>Total</b> .....	146	765	1,751	1,419	2,200	6,634	8,792	302	22,009
Kisii .....	97	528	624	649	747	4,282	5,147	76	12,150
Kisumu .....	385	1,719	2,775	2,844	10,714	17,047	18,462	920	54,867
<b>Total</b> .....	482	2,247	3,400	3,494	11,460	21,329	23,609	996	67,017
Kericho .....	565	606	1,088	1,422	1,892	23,319	6,442	3,271	38,605
Nanyuki .....	68	143	190	182	264	2,844	1,434	26	5,151
Nakuru .....	406	942	4,796	4,000	6,833	18,865	15,225	721	51,788
Naivasha .....	24	206	379	501	429	1,197	2,210	59	5,005
Kitale .....	101	288	548	580	682	4,320	3,367	207	10,094
Eldoret .....	539	636	2,789	1,601	2,045	22,812	9,315	274	40,010
<b>Total</b> .....	1,704	2,821	9,789	8,287	12,145	73,357	37,993	4,557	150,653
Webuye .....	33	290	871	765	1,406	1,644	3,619	120	8,749
Kakamega .....	47	333	454	503	844	2,489	3,447	160	8,278
<b>Total</b> .....	80	623	1,325	1,268	2,250	4,133	7,066	280	17,027

\* Provisional

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

Table 198 (a)  
BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2009  
MUNICIPALITIES

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over	9,641.50	9,641.50	9,641.50	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80
Monthly contracts (per month)*	463.70	463.70	463.70	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50
Daily rate**	86.70	86.70	86.70	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80
Hourly rate**											
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry of Labour.

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

Table 198 (b)  
BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2009  
TOWNSHIPS

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	KSh Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30
Monthly contracts (per month)*	367.55	367.55	367.55	367.55	367.55	367.55
Daily rate**	68.20	68.20	68.20	68.20	68.20	68.20
Hourly rate**						
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source: Ministry of Labour.

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2004 - 2009

Table 199

Industrial Group	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Man-Days Lost</b>						
<b>Private sector:</b>						
Agriculture and Forestry	28,549	13,509	11,810	..	12,980	5,845
Mining and Quarrying	1,329	..	185	..	..	..
Manufacturing	5,371	1,219	9,505	..	1,704	..
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	152	126	2,500	..	..	4,208
Commerce	6,146	237	297	..	..	..
Transport (other than docks)	2,010	228	..	..	..	..
Docks	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,715	1,437	..	..	122	9,996
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,272</b>	<b>16,756</b>	<b>24,297</b>	..	..	..
<b>Public Sector</b>	94,798	..	1,000	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>140,070</b>	<b>16,756</b>	<b>25,297</b>	..	14,806	20,049
Number of Strikes	41	17	30	29	14	15
Number of Workers involved	31,699	9,393	31,940	35,442	8,982	4,184

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND\*\*, 2003/04 - 2008/09

Table 200

	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	65.5	69.1	72.4	77.6	81.7	86.5
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	3,063.4	3,198.8	3,344.0	3,630.0	3,844.7	4,022.5
No. of Members paid out during the year.	49,312.0	45,673.0	41,768.0	42,371.0	46,451.0	53,319.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	3,206.2	4,819.7	4,594.3	5,445.9	5,670.4	6,161.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)	1656	2554	2357	2420	2375	2582
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	59,646.7	64,078.6	70,544.3	79,045.7	87,760.0	80,175.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

\* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

\*\* Revised

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2004 - 2009

Table 200

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Number 2009
<b>Dress making</b>						
Grade 1.....	65	65	67	126	143	182
Grade 2.....	324	397	413	539	580	832
Grade 3.....	10,009	9,316	9,897	9,734	9,507	8,193
<b>Tailoring</b>						
Grade 1.....	45	34	44	72	72	95
Grade 2.....	241	280	246	314	329	399
Grade 3.....	5,219	4,726	5,011	5,001	4,733	4,214
<b>Motor vehicle Mechanic</b>						
Grade 1.....	149	95	151	194	176	224
Grade 2.....	393	537	726	896	735	1,010
Grade 3.....	4,933	4,832	5,546	5,854	5,358	5,337
<b>Carpentry and Joinery</b>						
Grade 1.....	63	65	91	73	115	128
Grade 2.....	197	228	186	297	379	352
Grade 3.....	2,130	1,740	2,288	2,252	2,021	2,235
<b>Masonry</b>						
Grade 1.....	15	22	31	42	40	57
Grade 2.....	68	86	90	111	155	276
Grade 3.....	1,603	1,386	1,730	1,911	2,155	2,189
<b>Electrical Wireman</b>						
Grade 1.....	48	59	77	83	106	161
Grade 2.....	142	185	263	368	420	533
Grade 3.....	1,273	1,227	1,327	1,816	1,827	2,092
<b>Gas Welding</b>						
Grade 1.....	32	-	-	1	1	-
Grade 2.....	126	-	7	2	1	6
Grade 3.....	1,437	-	112	101	101	93
<b>Plumber Pipe Fitter</b>						
Grade 1.....	20	16	8	39	44	44
Grade 2.....	29	57	76	98	104	172
Grade 3.....	330	364	449	475	503	628
<b>General Fitter</b>						
Grade 1.....	20	7	11	22	30	16
Grade 2.....	36	44	46	74	46	85
Grade 3.....	342	345	362	371	304	278
<b>Motor Vehicle Electrician</b>						
Grade 1.....	40	11	34	49	27	34
Grade 2.....	105	171	182	175	153	239
Grade 3.....	1,308	1,079	1,235	1,162	1,294	1,027
<b>Panel Beater</b>						
Grade 1.....	2	2	2	7	4	2
Grade 2.....	3	7	5	11	14	3
Grade 3.....	64	57	59	81	47	48

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2004 - 2009

Table 200 (Cont'd)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Number 2009
<b>Spray Painter</b>						
Grade 1.....	4	1	4	5	3	1
Grade 2.....	2	7	7	12	8	12
Grade 3.....	47	44	43	54	53	50
<b>Sign Writer</b>						
Grade 1.....	4	-	4	2	1	3
Grade 2.....	6	5	3	5	6	10
Grade 3.....	60	39	27	40	36	47
<b>Painter/Decorator</b>						
Grade 1.....	7	5	7	6	7	8
Grade 2.....	7	9	9	24	19	24
Grade 3.....	72	75	86	136	126	142
<b>Leather Work</b>						
Grade 1.....	1	2	1	-	-	4
Grade 2.....	2	-	-	2	6	7
Grade 3.....	57	28	36	41	44	28
<b>Shoe Maker</b>						
Grade 1.....	1	1	1	1	2	-
Grade 2.....	3	2	4	5	6	10
Grade 3.....	83	56	56	60	53	56
<b>Upholstery</b>						
Grade 1.....	9	13	18	14	14	23
Grade 2.....	51	53	42	61	61	69
Grade 3.....	102	81	106	127	110	156
<b>Sheet Metal</b>						
Grade 1.....	5	-	5	-	-	2
Grade 2.....	11	12	6	13	9	11
Grade 3.....	93	66	44	77	46	76
<b>Black-Smith</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>Tin-Smith</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.....	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cabinet Maker</b>						
Grade 1.....	1	2	1	-	-	2
Grade 2.....	3	2	1	2	2	1
Grade 3.....	142	133	256	102	63	66



LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2004 - 2009

Table 200 (Cont'd)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Number 2009
<b>Polishing</b>						
Grade 1.....	11	8	18	13	13	21
Grade 2.....	22	32	14	28	57	31
Grade 3.....	63	33	57	97	62	87
<b>Plant Mechanic</b>						
Grade 1.....	45	20	10	16	6	14
Grade 2.....	91	86	131	144	96	86
Grade 3.....	215	243	274	277	195	225
<b>Turner</b>						
Grade 1.....	5	6	11	5	4	6
Grade 2.....	19	16	10	15	19	21
Grade 3.....	51	57	90	78	83	93
<b>Wood Machinist</b>						
Grade 1.....	1	4	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.....	4	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Electric Fitter</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	-	4	-	1
Grade 2.....	2	-	5	2	19	38
Grade 3.....	51	-	102	94	84	123
<b>Joiner</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	2	4	9	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Moulder</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.....	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Electric Welder</b>						
Grade 1.....	31	22	26	28	35	55
Grade 2.....	126	117	98	149	132	208
Grade 3.....	1,439	1,350	1,403	1,539	1,440	1,439
<b>Wood Carver</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Grade 2.....	1	1	2	2	4	2
Grade 3.....	5	6	7	6	3	14
<b>Armour</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>						
Grade 1.....	624	460	626	807	857	1,084
Grade 2.....	2,014	2,334	2,572	3,350	3,360	4,437
Grade 3.....	31,130	27,283	30,605	31,486	30,248	28,939

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the series is October 1997=100. The series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 10,000 per month.

Middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. This refers to households with income of more than KSh 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban towns outside Nairobi with households earning below KSh 10,000 per month.

Group Weights for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)

Table 202 (a)

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 202 (b)

Item Groups	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
	Lower	Middle/Upper	Rest of Urban		
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket  
Table 203

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Rice Grade 2-Loose	2.64	2.93	3.79
Rice Grade 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
Maize Grain Loose	2.24	0.88	5.72
Maize Flour - Sifted	9.22	5.78	7.76
Wheat Flour - White	2.27	3.00	2.99
Self Raising/Millet Flour	0.65	0.42	0.97
Bread - White	8.23	7.98	6.43
Biscuits	0.18	0.98	0.27
Spaghetti	0.23	0.34	0.26
Beef With Bones	11.89	10.65	10.38
Beef Without Bones	0.68	1.60	0.66
Chicken - Capon/Live Chicken	0.98	2.21	1.06
Matumbo - Offals	1.63	0.86	0.89
Sheep/Goat Meat	0.22	0.82	0.46
Fresh Fish	1.10	1.02	2.25
Dried/Smoked Fish	1.18	0.39	0.88
Milk - Fresh Packed	11.49	10.72	8.79
Uht Milk	0.00	0.10	1.15
Sour Milk Packed	0.57	0.76	0.69
Eggs	1.30	3.20	1.44
Butter Salted	0.00	0.97	0.08
Margarine	1.63	2.18	0.99
Cooking Fat	5.22	5.63	4.89
Salad Oil	0.13	1.14	0.77
Tea Leaves	1.53	1.12	1.55
Instant Coffee	0.00	0.15	0.08
Ground Coffee	0.11	0.07	0.07
Drinking Chocolate	0.52	0.70	0.30
Soda	1.00	1.58	1.28
Squash	0.35	0.90	0.31
Jam	0.15	0.65	0.10
Sugar	6.47	5.17	7.11
Chocolate Bar	0.02	0.65	0.10
Table Salt	0.51	0.30	0.47
Spices	0.51	0.86	0.48
Banana - Ripe	0.30	0.45	0.60
Banana - Cooking	0.32	0.49	0.68
Oranges	0.33	0.92	0.41
Pawpaw	0.24	0.72	0.25
Mango	0.36	1.59	0.40
Coconut	0.00	0.32	0.33
Onions	1.65	1.38	1.39
Cabbages	2.06	2.33	1.38
Carrots	0.48	0.89	0.41
Tomatoes	2.95	2.30	2.75
Kale - Sukuma Wiki	4.40	1.97	3.20
Green Maize In Cob	0.35	0.09	0.17
Beans	2.41	1.95	3.21
Green Grammes	0.78	1.18	0.55
English Potatoes	2.16	2.26	2.16
Sweet Potatoes	0.45	0.38	0.70
Meal In Cafe - First Choice	1.38	0.63	1.25
Meal In Cafe - Second Choice	1.38	0.63	1.25
Meal In Restaurant - First	0.71	0.69	0.90
Meal In Restaurant - Second	0.71	0.69	0.90
Mandazi	0.50	0.26	0.68
<b>Food</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Beer	38.07	46.88	42.39
Whisky	0.00	34.98	3.59
Traditional Liquor	0.80	0.00	7.40
Pack Of Cigarettes 1St Choice	28.75	9.07	17.18
Pack Of Cigarettes 2Nd Choice	28.75	9.07	17.18
Miraa	3.63	0.00	12.26
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>ALCOHOL &amp; TOBACCO</b>			
Men'S Coat/Jacket	3.70	1.46	2.11
Men'S Suit	3.11	8.71	5.55
Men'S Trousers	8.30	2.08	7.85
Men'S Long Sleeve Shirt	4.93	2.26	4.83
Men'S Short Sleeve Shirt	1.42	1.70	1.42
Men'S Sweater	0.94	0.52	0.58
Men'S Underpants	1.03	1.20	0.13
Men'S Socks	0.95	0.80	0.77
Women'S Dress	11.15	8.68	12.86
Women'S Blouse	2.14	2.73	2.29
Women'S Skirt	4.08	3.14	2.32
Women'S Sweater	1.69	0.91	0.78
Women'S Underpants	2.88	2.82	1.56
Women'S Night Dress	0.41	1.39	0.34
Women'S Brassiers	0.61	0.97	0.98
Women'S Dress Material	4.74	12.37	6.33
Boy'S Shirt	1.14	0.57	2.01
Boy'S Trousers	2.21	3.59	4.01
Boy'S Sweater	0.71	0.78	0.77
Boy'S Underpants	0.97	0.99	1.12
Girl'S Sweater	0.81	0.76	0.75
Girl'S Dress	0.24	5.47	1.08
Girl'S Underpants	0.51	1.52	0.89
School Uniform (Shorts+Shirt)	1.64	2.43	1.45
School Uniform (Trousers+Shirt)	1.62	2.42	1.45
School Uniform (Dress+Blouse)	2.90	2.18	1.21
School Uniform (Blouse+Skirt)	2.90	2.18	1.21
Baby'S Nappies	1.68	1.06	1.28
Baby'S Sweater	1.40	1.22	1.45
Baby'S Dress	0.76	1.62	1.29
Baby'S Plastic Pants	0.78	0.39	0.40
Cost Of Making A Man'S Suit	0.43	0.20	0.35
Cost Of Making Women'S Dress	0.43	0.20	0.35
Cost Of A Lesso	3.72	3.88	5.29
Cost To Fix Zip (Men'S Trousers)	0.43	0.20	0.35
Cost Of Dry Cleaning Man'S Suit	0.48	3.20	1.19
Men'S Leather Shoes	5.93	3.07	5.19
Men'S Rubber Shoes	3.67	0.37	2.56
Women'S Leather Shoes	3.54	2.99	3.19
Women'S Rubber Shoes	2.64	1.27	2.86
Boy'S Leather Shoes	1.80	1.55	1.96
Boy'S Rubber Shoes	1.49	1.03	1.87
Girl'S Leather Shoes	0.71	1.52	1.17
Girl'S Rubber Shoes	1.61	1.31	1.29
Cost Of Stitching Mens Shoes	0.77	0.29	1.31
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>CLOTHING &amp; FOOTWEAR</b>			
House Rented	0.00	52.65	16.49
Flat Rented	0.00	43.95	7.76
Room Rented	97.59	0.00	72.72
Tin Of Emulsion Paint - 4 Litre	2.42	0.51	1.21
Surveyor'S Fee	0.00	2.46	1.07
Land Rates	0.00	0.44	0.75
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>HOUSING COSTS</b>			

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Electricity	1.98	37.97	7.00
Water	9.22	19.76	16.17
Paraffin	64.47	23.40	38.85
Cooking Gas	0.00	9.82	1.52
Charcoal	24.33	9.05	36.46
<b>FUEL &amp; POWER</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Sofa Set	7.41	6.87	5.43
Coffee Table	3.41	1.35	6.41
Wooden Bed	5.01	5.04	4.85
Wardrobe/Sideboard	4.00	6.03	5.57
Bed Sheets	6.70	6.33	9.69
Blanket	2.78	1.29	2.56
Foam Mattress	11.41	5.08	7.97
Towel	4.86	3.13	3.88
Refrigerator	5.83	3.07	2.04
Electric Kettle	2.91	1.54	1.05
Kerosine Stove	5.50	0.90	3.22
Cooking Sufuria	4.57	2.07	3.89
Drinking Glasses	2.19	2.03	2.46
Plate	3.35	5.26	3.01
Table Spoon	1.49	0.50	0.93
Plastic Bucket/Basin	1.50	0.46	0.96
Dry Cell Battery	1.01	1.87	2.39
Household Soap - First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
Household Soap - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
Steel Wool / Scratch Pad	5.31	5.60	4.17
Detergent	5.38	17.18	12.58
Shoe Polish	1.18	1.83	1.33
Match Box	2.02	0.64	2.53
Candle	0.46	0.42	0.20
Electric Bulb	1.10	1.57	1.32
Domestic Servant - Cook	0.00	0.00	0.00
Domestic Servant - General	0.00	8.74	3.22
<b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Painkillers	5.96	2.37	7.97
Antimalaria Tablets	7.48	1.03	10.41
Cough Syrup	9.93	11.15	9.57
Adhesive Plastic Pad	0.47	0.00	0.60
Consultation Fees	59.68	63.55	54.86
Dental Service	1.87	4.35	3.64
Delivery Charges	7.83	6.40	4.88
Bed Charges	6.78	11.15	8.07
<b>MEDICAL GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Petrol - First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
Petrol - Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
Diesel	0.00	3.52	0.31
Engine Oil	0.00	0.49	0.22
Car Service	0.00	0.53	1.43
New Car Tyre	0.00	8.87	7.41
Car Battery	0.00	3.96	2.86
Driving Lesson	2.56	0.06	0.09
Car Insurance	0.00	1.58	1.59
Cost Of New Motorbike	0.00	0.50	1.63
Cost Of New Car	0.00	21.31	11.50
Cost Of Used Car	0.00	21.31	11.50
Taxi Fare	0.20	0.81	0.60
Bus Fares - Within Town	43.82	3.14	8.75
Matafu Fares - Within Town	39.09	2.29	24.44
Bus Fare - Outside Town	13.97	1.34	12.31
Train Fares	0.07	0.00	0.47

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Local Air Fares	0.00	0.00	0.16
International Air Fare	0.00	7.29	3.53
Postage - Min. Weight In Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
Postage Min. Wgt Airmail To Uk	0.00	0.03	0.05
Post Office Private Rental Box	0.00	0.11	0.05
Phone Call Within Town - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
Own Telephone Standing Charge	0.00	0.09	0.80
<b>TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Radio Cassette - First Choice		2.16	3.81
Radio Cassette - Second Choice		2.16	3.81
Television		5.11	3.10
Pre-Recorded Cassette		2.26	1.58
Television Licence		0.13	0.23
Radio Licence		0.13	0.23
Cinema		9.11	3.43
Stadium Entrance Fee		0.16	0.26
Cost Of Room		18.44	1.38
Dictionary		0.34	0.58
Newspaper		5.99	2.55
Magazine		0.61	0.25
Photocopying		6.32	0.30
Nursery Tuition Fees		4.28	2.84
Primary Tuition Fees		2.11	8.98
Primary Boarding Fees		3.98	3.20
Secondary Tuition Fees		11.30	19.36
Secondary Boarding Fees		18.78	19.25
College Fees		0.14	9.16
Compulsory School Develop Fund		2.03	3.14
School Text Book - English Sec.		1.74	4.11
School Text Book - Maths Pri.		1.74	4.11
School Exercise Book		0.46	2.75
Ball Point Pen		0.52	1.59
<b>EDUCATION &amp; RECREATION</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Toilet Soap (1St Choice)	9.21	7.46	10.93
Toilet Soap (2Nd Choice)	9.21	7.46	10.93
Toilet Paper	4.40	9.09	3.60
Sanitary Napkins	2.18	4.51	1.94
Toothpaste	8.84	11.11	10.36
Petroleum Jelly	6.93	3.15	6.17
Body Lotion	12.07	15.24	12.61
Men'S Haircut	3.73	2.22	2.22
Womens Hair Dressing	3.60	6.82	3.96
Wrist Watch	12.57	9.61	7.58
Ladies Handbag	2.98	5.42	3.16
Travel Bag Sports-Type	12.32	10.64	12.21
Umbrella	5.60	3.15	3.44
Writing Pad	6.04	1.38	7.05
Banker'S Cheque	0.16	1.37	1.92
Cost Of Transferring Money	0.16	1.37	1.92
<b>PERSONAL GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP**

Table 204 (a)

		Base Oct 1997=100										
Weight	2008	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
		0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
Jan		275.64	178.47	126.41	164.92	320.74	153.34	182.96	247.66	143.97	144.41	229.17
Feb		275.62	182.76	127.44	164.92	324.89	156.86	196.54	247.66	144.02	146.64	229.96
Mar		282.23	186.29	127.46	166.37	323.28	158.99	196.54	247.66	144.05	147.41	233.61
Apr		296.29	185.45	127.83	166.37	332.69	160.47	196.65	247.77	144.05	148.73	240.59
May		304.58	183.08	128.77	166.56	341.77	161.62	197.04	247.77	147.14	149.72	245.18
Jun		298.38	205.29	129.05	166.56	354.94	163.58	196.79	247.77	147.35	149.69	243.21
Jul		297.52	214.40	129.18	166.56	386.05	164.69	196.19	247.77	147.91	151.41	244.09
Aug		304.97	217.20	129.62	166.56	397.71	167.53	196.62	247.77	147.91	154.21	248.56
Sep		309.20	220.67	129.64	172.06	398.62	168.58	196.62	245.90	147.81	155.08	251.65
Oct		313.21	219.63	129.02	172.06	388.13	171.74	197.04	245.99	147.81	155.86	253.66
Nov		322.20	214.54	128.99	172.06	382.39	173.26	196.88	245.99	147.87	157.85	258.17
Dec		320.53	213.69	129.10	172.06	331.75	173.44	196.88	245.99	147.87	158.16	256.47
<b>Annual Average</b>		<b>300.03</b>	<b>201.79</b>	<b>128.54</b>	<b>168.09</b>	<b>356.91</b>	<b>164.51</b>	<b>195.56</b>	<b>247.14</b>	<b>146.48</b>	<b>151.60</b>	<b>244.53</b>
2009												
Jan		328.30	215.20	128.98	172.06	324.79	172.58	204.95	260.03	152.21	159.71	260.83
Feb		341.21	216.07	129.00	174.75	314.05	173.29	205.24	265.31	153.30	160.12	267.84
Mar		349.11	216.95	127.83	174.75	296.70	173.75	205.91	265.24	150.05	161.36	271.01
Apr		347.88	217.82	131.14	174.75	288.98	173.26	205.93	265.24	150.00	173.54	270.57
May		341.13	221.00	131.27	174.75	291.48	172.66	206.89	265.24	150.03	173.30	267.19
Jun		329.67	224.39	131.45	174.75	286.75	173.22	207.04	265.24	150.03	173.59	261.62
Jul		323.12	224.13	130.82	174.75	300.49	173.47	207.04	265.24	150.03	173.89	258.78
Aug		325.01	226.24	130.68	176.11	300.56	172.87	207.04	265.24	149.95	174.76	260.00
Sep		327.19	225.89	130.91	176.11	301.70	171.47	207.25	265.24	149.95	174.37	261.10
Oct		333.45	230.50	130.97	176.11	299.38	170.93	207.06	265.24	149.95	173.82	264.36
Nov		337.92	234.88	131.09	188.29	299.20	169.89	207.09	270.63	149.95	173.30	265.81
Dec		339.63	239.51	131.54	160.99	299.95	167.74	207.11	276.13	149.95	172.83	266.32
<b>Annual Average</b>		<b>335.30</b>	<b>224.38</b>	<b>130.47</b>	<b>173.18</b>	<b>300.34</b>	<b>172.04</b>	<b>206.55</b>	<b>266.17</b>	<b>150.45</b>	<b>170.38</b>	<b>264.62</b>

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER**

Table 204 (b)

		Base Oct 1997=100										
Weight	2008	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
Jan		228.63	156.00	159.82	156.72	193.81	157.03	193.20	169.90	144.09	139.30	182.02
Feb		235.57	155.82	162.67	156.72	201.52	160.43	193.45	170.73	146.89	140.07	182.70
Mar		237.57	155.82	163.12	156.72	207.81	161.15	193.45	171.74	145.93	140.59	186.87
Apr		248.20	155.07	163.24	156.72	208.79	164.17	193.45	173.00	145.96	142.17	190.07
May		254.75	154.83	164.56	156.72	212.30	164.54	193.74	175.55	157.60	144.19	189.03
Jun		252.44	162.19	164.60	156.72	222.92	167.39	193.74	177.84	158.70	145.02	189.96
Jul		250.04	163.50	163.90	156.72	267.07	168.62	199.35	179.39	158.67	145.64	191.45
Aug		252.57	168.68	163.85	156.72	277.89	170.22	199.37	182.28	158.67	146.12	190.90
Sep		258.82	169.61	163.85	156.72	277.63	170.53	199.42	182.15	158.67	146.30	194.27
Oct		263.75	168.71	163.96	156.72	273.63	172.84	202.88	180.68	158.67	148.84	196.49
Nov		271.74	167.62	163.96	156.72	266.20	172.57	202.88	177.92	158.67	148.78	194.88
Dec		268.28	169.25	163.96	156.72	250.76	173.09	202.96	171.77	158.66	149.89	194.31
<b>Annual Average</b>		<b>251.86</b>	<b>162.26</b>	<b>163.46</b>	<b>156.72</b>	<b>238.36</b>	<b>166.88</b>	<b>197.32</b>	<b>176.08</b>	<b>154.27</b>	<b>144.74</b>	<b>190.25</b>
2009												
Jan		269.57	170.12	164.75	156.72	241.17	171.16	205.94	171.98	172.58	150.66	198.75
Feb		274.87	170.12	164.72	160.79	240.43	173.24	207.11	169.34	172.58	151.51	199.19
Mar		278.33	170.57	165.65	174.19	235.30	173.50	207.11	168.36	172.58	151.57	208.59
Apr		282.10	170.65	165.65	174.19	235.94	173.92	207.11	168.41	172.58	151.55	209.57
May		283.58	170.87	165.15	174.19	236.93	174.86	207.11	168.02	172.82	151.73	205.26
Jun		274.35	172.19	165.35	174.19	238.92	175.39	206.98	169.89	172.83	152.98	203.85
Jul		273.76	173.58	165.35	174.19	245.88	175.50	206.86	171.12	172.83	154.48	205.09
Aug		276.86	173.58	165.35	174.19	251.65	175.31	206.86	171.51	172.83	154.31	204.03
Sep		277.22	173.58	165.35	174.19	258.78	174.83	206.95	172.11	172.82	155.12	206.06
Oct		278.71	179.67	165.96	174.19	271.35	174.46	208.15	172.42	174.25	155.12	207.97
Nov		280.99	184.41	167.59	174.19	286.37	175.66	209.47	173.47	175.65	155.83	205.89
Dec		282.30	189.40	167.16	174.19	296.33	177.33	210.84	174.97	177.06	156.88	208.16
<b>Annual Average</b>		<b>277.72</b>	<b>174.89</b>	<b>165.67</b>	<b>171.62</b>	<b>253.25</b>	<b>174.60</b>	<b>207.54</b>	<b>170.97</b>	<b>173.45</b>	<b>153.48</b>	<b>205.20</b>

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-NAIROBI COMBINED**

Table 204 (c)

Weight	Base Oct 1997=100										
	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.051	0.022	1.000		
2008 January	266.23	173.97	133.10	163.28	295.35	154.08	185.01	232.11	143.99	143.39	219.74
February	267.61	177.37	134.49	163.28	300.22	157.58	195.92	232.28	144.60	145.32	220.51
March	273.29	180.19	134.59	164.44	300.19	159.42	195.92	232.48	144.43	146.05	224.26
April	286.67	179.37	134.91	164.44	307.91	161.21	196.01	232.82	144.43	147.41	230.48
May	294.62	177.43	135.93	164.59	315.88	162.21	196.38	233.33	149.23	148.61	233.95
June	289.19	196.67	136.16	164.59	328.54	164.34	196.18	233.78	149.62	148.76	232.56
July	288.02	204.22	136.12	164.59	362.26	165.47	196.82	234.09	150.07	150.26	233.56
August	294.49	207.49	136.46	164.59	373.74	168.06	197.17	234.67	150.07	152.59	237.02
September	299.13	210.45	136.48	168.99	374.42	168.97	197.18	233.15	149.98	153.33	240.17
October	303.31	209.44	136.00	168.99	365.23	171.96	198.21	232.93	149.98	154.46	242.23
November	312.11	205.16	135.98	168.99	359.15	173.12	198.08	232.38	150.03	156.04	245.51
December	310.08	204.80	136.07	168.99	315.55	173.37	198.10	231.15	150.03	156.50	244.04
<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>290.40</b>	<b>193.88</b>	<b>135.53</b>	<b>165.82</b>	<b>333.20</b>	<b>164.98</b>	<b>195.92</b>	<b>232.93</b>	<b>148.04</b>	<b>150.23</b>	<b>233.67</b>
2009 January	316.55	206.18	136.13	168.99	308.07	172.29	205.15	242.42	156.28	157.90	248.42
February	327.94	206.88	136.15	171.95	299.33	173.28	205.61	246.12	157.16	158.40	254.11
March	334.96	207.68	135.39	174.63	284.42	173.70	206.15	245.87	154.55	159.40	258.52
April	334.72	208.39	138.04	174.63	278.37	173.39	206.17	245.88	154.52	169.14	258.37
May	329.62	210.98	138.05	174.63	280.57	173.10	206.94	245.80	154.59	168.99	254.80
June	318.61	213.95	138.23	174.63	277.19	173.66	207.03	246.17	154.59	169.47	250.06
July	313.25	214.02	137.73	174.63	289.57	173.88	207.00	246.42	154.59	170.01	248.04
August	315.38	215.71	137.62	175.72	290.78	173.36	207.00	246.50	154.52	170.67	248.80
September	317.19	215.43	137.79	175.72	293.12	172.14	207.19	246.62	154.52	170.52	250.10
October	322.50	220.33	137.97	175.72	293.77	171.63	207.27	246.68	154.81	170.08	253.08
November	326.54	224.79	138.39	169.47	296.64	170.56	207.57	251.20	155.09	169.81	253.83
December	328.16	229.49	138.67	163.63	299.22	169.66	207.86	255.90	155.37	169.64	254.69
<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>323.78</b>	<b>214.48</b>	<b>137.51</b>	<b>172.87</b>	<b>290.92</b>	<b>172.56</b>	<b>206.74</b>	<b>247.13</b>	<b>155.05</b>	<b>167.00</b>	<b>252.74</b>

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-REST OF URBAN AREAS**

Table 204 (d)

Weight	Base Oct 1997=100										
	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.066	0.026	1.000		
2008 January	252.75	193.30	124.19	172.60	312.21	147.20	196.34	219.16	163.81	139.69	214.16
February	259.57	194.66	124.79	174.19	320.12	148.64	200.61	220.05	166.29	140.35	218.72
March	262.75	195.23	126.28	175.72	323.10	149.83	200.53	219.03	166.58	141.43	221.02
April	275.87	195.51	127.23	178.71	325.57	150.97	201.15	219.45	166.81	143.32	227.61
May	283.79	195.18	128.63	180.79	335.16	153.25	203.27	221.08	167.16	145.12	232.47
June	285.60	203.78	129.69	180.99	342.33	154.48	208.58	223.01	167.36	146.37	234.06
July	280.58	207.42	129.86	181.81	361.80	156.06	209.64	223.56	167.69	147.13	232.76
August	282.15	208.75	130.74	183.14	374.52	157.69	212.00	225.52	168.32	148.58	234.63
September	285.42	208.35	130.77	185.63	376.12	158.82	214.78	226.56	169.07	149.54	236.71
October	287.54	209.96	131.40	185.85	372.33	160.89	213.31	226.94	169.48	150.54	238.12
November	295.66	209.96	132.26	189.17	374.11	162.47	213.35	227.24	169.88	151.94	242.67
December	298.66	210.71	133.31	190.47	358.57	163.36	215.43	225.16	169.77	152.26	244.20
<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>279.19</b>	<b>202.73</b>	<b>129.09</b>	<b>181.59</b>	<b>347.99</b>	<b>155.31</b>	<b>207.42</b>	<b>223.06</b>	<b>167.68</b>	<b>146.36</b>	<b>231.43</b>
2009 January	298.62	210.46	133.77	192.11	349.81	163.83	216.98	221.87	172.02	153.91*	243.31
February	309.82	212.27	134.57	194.80	356.99	164.55	226.66	222.08	174.08	155.05	250.04
March	313.80	212.64	134.68	195.80	354.11	165.32	227.68	222.20	174.31	155.59	252.29
April	321.84	214.72	135.70	197.56	351.21	166.28	229.77	222.58	174.88	156.64	256.37
May	320.39	214.52	136.25	198.12	344.55	166.81	231.63	221.27	176.01	156.62	255.88
June	320.55	215.04	136.70	198.30	345.92	167.22	232.96	220.57	177.11	157.60	255.85
July	320.37	215.78	136.89	198.30	352.13	167.18	233.18	221.23	177.54	158.16	255.88
August	319.39	216.08	137.43	198.34	352.56	166.73	234.31	222.46	177.88	158.41	255.64
September	320.69	216.68	137.90	201.52	353.78	166.61	234.76	223.89	178.09	158.62	256.81
October	320.08	221.83	138.72	202.04	358.06	166.44	235.06	224.00	178.72	159.53	257.33
November	317.59	228.49	140.51	204.22	364.37	166.71	234.84	224.00	179.64	160.08	257.44
December	315.65	234.51	143.42	208.67	370.32	167.91	236.34	226.88	180.98	160.70	258.75
<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>316.57</b>	<b>217.75</b>	<b>137.21</b>	<b>199.15</b>	<b>354.48</b>	<b>166.30</b>	<b>231.18</b>	<b>222.75</b>	<b>176.77</b>	<b>157.57</b>	<b>254.63</b>

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-KENYA**

Base Oct 1997=100

**Table 205**

Weight 2008	Food & Drink					Alcohol & Tobacco		Clothing & Footwear		Housing		Fuel & Power		H/hold Goods & Services		Medical Goods & Services		Transport & Comm.		Rec. & Education		Personal Goods & Services		All Groups		
	0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	
January	258.13	185.59	127.74	168.88	305.48	149.94	191.82	224.33	155.90	141.17	215.72	155.90	224.33	155.90	141.17	215.72	155.90	224.33	155.90	141.17	215.72	155.90	224.33	155.90	141.17	215.72
February	262.77	187.76	128.66	169.84	312.18	152.21	198.74	224.93	157.63	142.33	218.66	157.63	224.93	157.63	142.33	218.66	157.63	224.93	157.63	142.33	218.66	157.63	224.93	157.63	142.33	218.66
March	266.96	189.23	129.60	171.22	313.96	153.66	198.69	224.39	157.74	143.27	221.10	157.74	224.39	157.74	143.27	221.10	157.74	224.39	157.74	143.27	221.10	157.74	224.39	157.74	143.27	221.10
April	280.18	189.07	130.29	173.02	318.52	155.06	199.10	224.78	157.88	144.96	227.68	157.88	224.78	157.88	144.96	227.68	157.88	224.78	157.88	144.96	227.68	157.88	224.78	157.88	144.96	227.68
May	288.11	188.10	131.54	174.33	327.47	156.83	200.52	225.96	160.01	146.51	232.27	160.01	225.96	160.01	146.51	232.27	160.01	225.96	160.01	146.51	232.27	160.01	225.96	160.01	146.51	232.27
June	287.03	200.94	132.27	174.45	336.83	158.42	203.63	227.31	160.28	147.32	232.80	160.28	227.31	160.28	147.32	232.80	160.28	227.31	160.28	147.32	232.80	160.28	227.31	160.28	147.32	232.80
July	283.55	206.15	132.36	174.94	361.98	159.82	204.52	227.77	160.66	148.38	232.44	160.66	227.77	160.66	148.38	232.44	160.66	227.77	160.66	148.38	232.44	160.66	227.77	160.66	148.38	232.44
August	287.08	208.25	133.02	175.74	374.21	161.83	206.08	229.17	161.04	150.18	235.05	161.04	229.17	161.04	150.18	235.05	161.04	229.17	161.04	150.18	235.05	161.04	229.17	161.04	150.18	235.05
September	290.89	209.19	133.05	178.99	375.44	162.87	207.76	229.33	161.45	151.05	237.39	161.45	229.33	161.45	151.05	237.39	161.45	229.33	161.45	151.05	237.39	161.45	229.33	161.45	151.05	237.39
October	293.83	209.75	133.24	179.12	369.50	165.31	207.28	229.33	161.70	152.11	238.83	161.70	229.33	161.70	152.11	238.83	161.70	229.33	161.70	152.11	238.83	161.70	229.33	161.70	152.11	238.83
November	302.22	208.04	133.74	181.12	368.14	166.72	207.26	229.29	161.96	153.57	242.99	161.96	229.29	161.96	153.57	242.99	161.96	229.29	161.96	153.57	242.99	161.96	229.29	161.96	153.57	242.99
December	303.22	208.35	134.41	181.90	341.40	167.36	208.52	227.55	161.89	153.95	242.84	161.89	227.55	161.89	153.95	242.84	161.89	227.55	161.89	153.95	242.84	161.89	227.55	161.89	153.95	242.84
<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>283.66</b>	<b>199.20</b>	<b>131.66</b>	<b>175.30</b>	<b>342.09</b>	<b>159.17</b>	<b>202.83</b>	<b>227.00</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>147.90</b>	<b>231.48</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>227.00</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>147.90</b>	<b>231.48</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>227.00</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>147.90</b>	<b>231.48</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>227.00</b>	<b>159.84</b>	<b>147.90</b>	<b>231.48</b>
2009 January	305.77	208.75	134.71	182.89	333.16	167.21	212.26	230.07	165.74	155.50	244.49	165.74	230.07	165.74	155.50	244.49	165.74	230.07	165.74	155.50	244.49	165.74	230.07	165.74	155.50	244.49
February	317.05	210.12	135.20	185.68	333.98	168.04	218.26	231.67	167.33	156.38	250.62	167.33	231.67	167.33	156.38	250.62	167.33	231.67	167.33	156.38	250.62	167.33	231.67	167.33	156.38	250.62
March	322.24	210.66	134.97	187.36	326.31	168.66	219.09	231.64	166.43	157.11	253.31	166.43	231.64	166.43	157.11	253.31	166.43	231.64	166.43	157.11	253.31	166.43	231.64	166.43	157.11	253.31
April	326.98	212.19	136.63	188.41	322.15	169.12	220.35	231.87	166.76	161.63	255.87	166.76	231.87	166.76	161.63	255.87	166.76	231.87	166.76	161.63	255.87	166.76	231.87	166.76	161.63	255.87
May	324.07	213.10	136.97	188.75	319.02	169.32	221.78	231.06	167.46	161.55	254.51	167.46	231.06	167.46	161.55	254.51	167.46	231.06	167.46	161.55	254.51	167.46	231.06	167.46	161.55	254.51
June	319.78	214.60	137.31	188.86	318.50	169.79	222.61	230.78	168.13	162.34	252.75	168.13	230.78	168.13	162.34	252.75	168.13	230.78	168.13	162.34	252.75	168.13	230.78	168.13	162.34	252.75
July	317.53	215.08	137.22	188.86	327.17	169.85	222.73	231.28	168.38	162.89	252.00	168.38	231.28	168.38	162.89	252.00	168.38	231.28	168.38	162.89	252.00	168.38	231.28	168.38	162.89	252.00
August	317.79	215.93	137.50	189.31	327.91	169.38	223.42	232.05	168.56	163.30	252.30	168.56	232.05	168.56	163.30	252.30	168.56	232.05	168.56	163.30	252.30	168.56	232.05	168.56	163.30	252.30
September	319.30	216.18	137.86	191.23	329.58	168.82	223.76	232.96	168.69	163.37	253.34	168.69	232.96	168.69	163.37	253.34	168.69	232.96	168.69	163.37	253.34	168.69	232.96	168.69	163.37	253.34
October	321.05	221.23	138.42	191.54	332.41	168.51	223.97	233.05	169.18	163.74	254.60	169.18	233.05	169.18	163.74	254.60	169.18	233.05	169.18	163.74	254.60	169.18	233.05	169.18	163.74	254.60
November	321.16	227.01	139.66	190.36	337.34	168.25	223.96	234.85	169.84	163.96	255.14	169.84	234.85	169.84	163.96	255.14	169.84	234.85	169.84	163.96	255.14	169.84	234.85	169.84	163.96	255.14
December	320.65	232.51	141.53	190.70	341.95	168.61	224.98	238.46	170.76	164.26	255.80	170.76	238.46	170.76	164.26	255.80	170.76	238.46	170.76	164.26	255.80	170.76	238.46	170.76	164.26	255.80
<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>319.45</b>	<b>216.45</b>	<b>137.33</b>	<b>188.66</b>	<b>329.12</b>	<b>168.80</b>	<b>221.43</b>	<b>232.48</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>161.34</b>	<b>252.89</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>232.48</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>161.34</b>	<b>252.89</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>232.48</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>161.34</b>	<b>252.89</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>232.48</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>161.34</b>	<b>252.89</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES**

**Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 - 2009**

ITEM	Unit	K Sh per Unit									
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92
Bread, White	400 gms loaf	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70
Cabbages	1 Kg	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01
Cooking Fat	500 gms	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	98.84	89.15
Eggs	1 dozen	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	116.48	124.60
Kerosene	1 Litre	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49	61.41
Maize Flour	1 Kg	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05
Maize Grain	1 Kg	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45	35.61
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18	3.69
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86	36.31
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82	72.42
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.65
Tea leaves	1 Kg	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85	45.84
Wheat Flour	100 gms	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60	113.30
Beer Tusker	2 kg	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47	96.37
Butter	1/2 Litre	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01
Carrots	500 gms	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54	52.46
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09			

**GOVERNANCE  
PRISON POPULATION, 2001 - 2009**

**Table 207**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	272,275	284,160	321,173	395,322	359,042	327,470	371,976	159,653	206,939
2 years or more	9,998	10,900	10,238	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,589	6,499
1 month - 2 years	49,254	50,645	66,968	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,586	75,474
Less than 1 month	9,861	18,589	27,013	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,322	25,196
<b>Total</b>	<b>69,113</b>	<b>80,134</b>	<b>104,219</b>	<b>95,372</b>	<b>100,881</b>	<b>106,058</b>	<b>114,077</b>	<b>87,497</b>	<b>107,169</b>
For debt	892	1,386	985	981	889	1,627	1,045	745	818
For safe custody	202,270	202,640	225,969	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411	91,024
<b>Total</b>	<b>203,162</b>	<b>204,026</b>	<b>226,954</b>	<b>299,760</b>	<b>258,161</b>	<b>220,412</b>	<b>257,899</b>	<b>72,156</b>	<b>91,842</b>
Number previously convicted	20,991	20,179	26,026	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931
Daily average in prison	36,692	38,931	41,713	48,251	44,982	46,493	26,263	47,539	52,141
Deaths (excluding executions)	728	594	651	707	584	516	475	663	330

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

\* Provisional

**PENAL CODE CASES, 2004 - 2009**

**Table:208**

Category of offences	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Homicide	2,411	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214
Offences against morality	3,439	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068
Other offences against persons	20,247	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539
Robbery	7,967	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,938
Breakings	9,242	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053
Theft of stock	2,380	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876
Stealing	13,119	12,589	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972
Theft by servant	3,217	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732
Vehicles and other thefts	2,037	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439
Dangerous drugs	5,761	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541
Traffic offences	60	38	62	46	120	59
Criminal damage	3,852	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417
Economic crimes	1,868	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324
Corruption	182	107	252	177	133	158
Offences involving police officers	6	29	76	32	33	56
Offences involving tourists	40	32	84	10	6	5
Other penal code offences	8,013	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864
<b>Sub -Total</b>	<b>83,841</b>	<b>75,400</b>	<b>72,225</b>	<b>63,028</b>	<b>63,476</b>	<b>72,255</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2009

\* Provisional

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Offence	Reported Cases							Number		
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NIEASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY			
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	208	308	98	183	1	0	1,395
Manslaughter	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	3	0	2,308
Assault	1,421	3,416	1,900	2,080	1,620	861	1,890	16	4	13,401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1,127	100	379	127	15	2	3,516
Robbery and allied offences	3,270	1,023	1,540	856	767	635	561	30	3	8,711
Breakings	1,071	1,867	1,445	1,126	1,311	778	1,304	88	11	9,037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	1	2,291
General stealing	2,003	2,070	1,345	1,123	1,016	1,021	1,070	129	38	9,916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	0	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	2,957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	16	4,742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	0	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5	0	0	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	0	8	1
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2,753
All other penal code offences	2,306	2,497	1,912	890	1,495	1,193	1,592	158	46	12,131
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,580</b>	<b>15,895</b>	<b>11,506</b>	<b>10,298</b>	<b>8,960</b>	<b>6,788</b>	<b>9,045</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>146,77,340</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Murder (including attempt)	184	168	111	204	20	252	293	177	2	0	1,411
Manslaughter	4	0	2	4	0	1	9	2	0	0	22
Rape(including attempt)	214	565	259	354	33	368	784	328	3	0	2,908
Assault	1,750	2,069	1,337	2,204	152	1,966	3,860	2,355	22	0	15,715
Other offences against the person	510	402	531	1,341	18	113	1,130	174	1	1	4,221
Robbery and allied offences	2,900	1,202	510	913	23	748	1,064	487	14	2	7,863
Breakings	107	1,541	891	1,191	51	1,067	1,969	1,326	38	2	8,183
Theft of stock	122	306	192	475	17	382	669	496	0	0	2,659
General stealing	2,502	1,545	1,413	1,298	76	1,012	2,119	1,300	106	21	11,392
Theft of motor vehicles	407	66	67	102	2	15	65	29	4	1	758
Theft of motor vehicle parts	250	93	77	33	2	36	127	32	4	1	655
Theft from motor vehicles	76	49	29	35	3	32	68	32	2	0	326
Theft of bicycles	46	91	113	56	3	61	137	109	0	0	616
Theft by servant	608	673	275	262	7	190	532	199	7	8	2,761
Dangerous drugs	721	1,204	1,274	732	45	603	723	588	47	3	5,940
Handling stolen property	66	24	39	25	12	41	37	53	2	2	301
Corruption	26	21	4	15	0	59	33	42	0	0	200
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	50	13	33	3	22	41	27	0	0	210
Other offences against property	202	728	244	682	18	470	894	760	11	2	4,011
All other penal code offences	1,753	2,390	1,355	960	130	1,597	2,916	1,576	31	14	12,722
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,426</b>	<b>13,187</b>	<b>8,735</b>	<b>10,921</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>9,035</b>	<b>17,478</b>	<b>10,093</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>83,841</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Homicides	231	571	408	456	314	149	172	10	2	0	2,313
Offences against morality	211	812	584	376	334	406	390	37	3	0	3,153
Other offences against persons	1,701	4,091	2,729	2,642	1,796	1,839	2,289	173	89	10	17,359
Robbery	2,348	1,106	903	844	711	631	361	17	12	0	6,933
Breakings	1,044	1,710	1,363	1,009	1,004	878	1,368	32	26	11	8,445
Theft of stock	36	528	326	451	325	157	366	27	0	0	2,216
Stealing	2,994	2,063	2,103	1,170	1,014	1,829	1,193	74	84	43	12,567
Theft by servant	680	725	411	274	218	338	210	5	7	8	2,876
Vehicle and other thefts	670	378	229	78	62	166	123	7	3	2	1,718
Dangerous drugs	876	874	1,311	730	564	1,326	560	60	27	18	6,346
Traffic offences	13	10	19	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	49
Criminal damage	292	541	677	670	377	255	401	21	3	1	3,238
Economic crime	14	327	490	214	73	100	142	15	0	0	1,390
Corruption	17	44	12	15	11	3	5	0	0	0	107
Offences involving Police Officers	18	1	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	29
Offences involving Tourists	0	11	0	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	32
Other penal code offences	1,155	1,528	671	521	1,110	522	963	127	14	18	6,629
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>15,320</b>	<b>12,237</b>	<b>9,454</b>	<b>7,913</b>	<b>8,629</b>	<b>8,546</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>75,400</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department



**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases							Number			
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EA	NYANZA	R/VALLEY		WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2,090
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3,525
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5,234
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7,420
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2,209
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10,874
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2,700
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1,660
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5,821
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3,069
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1,857
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51
Other penal code offences	1,410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6,481
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,302</b>	<b>14,730</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>9,812</b>	<b>7,962</b>	<b>8,601</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>72,225</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases							Number			
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EA	NYANZA	R/VALLEY		WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169
Vehicle and other thefts	426	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	10
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,395</b>	<b>10,187</b>	<b>8,182</b>	<b>9,615</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>7,756</b>	<b>12,590</b>	<b>7,088</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>63,028</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number		
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY	WESTERN		RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	291	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	510	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,519	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	714	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	1,108	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	566	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,551	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	192	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	138	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	279	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	25	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	1,061	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	257	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	10	7	2	1	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	568	371	13	8	3,994
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>12,130</b>	<b>9,639</b>	<b>9,704</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>8,739</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>7,402</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>63,476</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2009\***  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number		
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY	WESTERN		RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	133	481	287	356	20	127	572	242	0	0	2,218
Offences against morality	156	464	538	449	74	576	1,282	526	3	0	4,068
Other offences against persons	662	2,584	2,021	3,236	361	2,939	5,863	2,850	13	10	20,539
Robbery	342	447	337	331	28	184	892	374	3	0	2,938
Breakings	383	941	667	911	98	865	2,112	1,061	8	7	7,053
Theft of stock	14	296	250	512	33	286	1,082	403	0	0	2,876
Stealing	1,168	1,479	1,856	1,704	152	1,215	3,090	1,208	72	28	11,972
Theft by servant	352	352	398	296	19	243	774	277	7	14	2,732
Vehicle and other thefts	343	151	284	96	9	87	369	90	6	4	1,439
Dangerous drugs	256	1,092	1,569	654	53	778	689	431	7	12	5,541
Traffic offences	14	1	23	0	0	5	12	4	0	0	59
Criminal damage	95	560	269	657	55	443	963	371	2	2	3,417
Economic crime	492	261	305	225	31	104	576	313	5	12	2,324
Corruption	55	19	18	20	3	2	26	10	4	1	158
Offences involving Police Officers	11	7	17	5	0	1	7	6	0	2	56
Offences involving Tourists	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Other penal code offences	236	793	449	551	84	866	1,406	444	19	12	4,860
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4712</b>	<b>9,929</b>	<b>9,291</b>	<b>10,003</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>8,721</b>	<b>19,716</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>72,255</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

\* Provisional

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes et. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown below is the classification of offences

COD OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODI OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1 HOMICIDE	a) Murder b) Manslaughter c) Infanticide d) Procuring Abortion e) Concealing Birth f) Suicide g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	8 THEFT BY SERVANT(CO) 9 VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	c) Stealing by employee/servant a) Theft of M/V b) Theft from M/V c) Theft of M/V part d) Theft of M/Cycle a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking d) Cultivating e) Usage
2 OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape b) Defilement c) Incest d) Unnatural Offences(Sodon) e) Bestiality f) Indecent assault g) Abduction h) Bigamy	10 DANGEROUS DRUGS	
3 OTHER OFFENCE AGAINST PERSON	a) Assault b) Creating Disturbance c) Affray	11 TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority b) Driving under influence of alcohol
4 ROBBERY	a) Robbery b) Robbery with Violence c) Carjacking d) Robbed of M/V e) Cattle Rustling	12 CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts
5 BREAKING	a) House Breaking b) Burglary e) Other Breakings	13 ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences d) False Accounting
6 THEFT STOCK 7 STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodger d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing	14 CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Corruption Offences
		15 OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences
		16 OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourist c) Other Offences Involving Tourist

Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2004 - 2009

Table 210: Type of Offences	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Males	Female	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females
Order & administration of lawful authority <sup>1</sup>	9,043	969	9,215	922	12,975	835	13,510	917	9,369	726	12,318	1,023
Injurious to public <sup>2</sup>	3,664	354	3,512	370	4,309	401	5,046	474	2,787	190	3,654	180
Against person <sup>3</sup>	5,531	521	4,791	535	5,092	615	4,651	868	4,669	612	5,683	630
Related to property <sup>4</sup>	11,732	444	9,968	555	10,540	605	11,865	765	10,446	423	11,355	505
Attempts & conspiracies <sup>5</sup>	2,153	26	1,797	32	5,400	163	2,028	47	3,636	73	3,816	100
Employment Act <sup>6</sup>	306	904	1,201	516	135	1471	1,525	144	1,301	1172	2,451	1,301
Liquor Act	24,567	5,257	21,528	5,747	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,650	19,335	2,957	23,287	4,095
Drugs related <sup>7</sup>	3,252	557	5,289	679	6,165	531	5,926	560	4,543	1,187	5,447	159
Various cases <sup>8</sup>	24,911	2,352	16,444	1,648	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315	23,209	1,625	28,751	3,277
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,159</b>	<b>11,384</b>	<b>73,745</b>	<b>11,004</b>	<b>97,745</b>	<b>12,644</b>	<b>94,104</b>	<b>12,740</b>	<b>79,295</b>	<b>8,965</b>	<b>96,762</b>	<b>11,270</b>

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

\* Provisional

- Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
- 2: These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations
- 3: These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc
- 4: These include theft, robbery with violence, arson
- 5: These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
- 6: These include employment of aliens without permit
- 7: These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
- 8: These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of Offense, 2004 - 2009

**Table 211:**

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009*				
	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female		
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv		
Murder (including attempt)	3	1	1	3	1	3	0	0	13	4	6	0	5	9	2	7	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	63	18	25	4	62	14	25	5	51	15	14	0	47	27	19	3	96	25	17	0
Rape (including attempt)	50	36	4	1	26	19	3	0	45	23	5	0	76	70	0	0	72	26	0	0
Assault	759	163	300	16	1191	165	563	45	963	94	404	12	946	182	423	40	885	85	321	42
Other offenses against the Robbery and Allied offenses	324	174	159	26	811	117	315	45	705	108	94	32	861	140	305	50	634	73	248	34
Breakings	141	66	37	2	84	25	0	0	80	20	4	0	128	54	7	0	68	33	0	16
Theft of Stock	531	179	12	0	615	366	52	7	515	225	21	9	577	193	27	7	253	97	33	3
General stealing	173	38	8	0	179	38	8	3	154	46	3	0	195	56	17	2	122	31	10	0
Theft of M/vehicle	935	253	125	53	1183	515	196	77	1267	1300	195	42	1145	386	170	47	1643	164	69	24
Theft of M/vehicles parts	2	18	8	2	3	1	1	0	15	3	1	0	35	5	2	0	9	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	18	5			30	7	0	0	33	13	1	0	23	5	0	0	12	3	0	0
Theft of bicycles	13	12			20	8	0	0	14	10	0	0	18	2	1	0	34	4	0	0
Theft by servant	26	3			50	4	0	0	23	9	0	0	42	7	0	0	17	2	0	0
Dangerous drugs	219	36	82	21	164	49	76	43	205	66	55	17	318	96	177	31	127	16	58	13
Handling stolen property	537	213	130	10	1838	145	436	37	968	141	251	32	731	114	123	17	852	159	87	25
Corruption	131	30	35	13	120	24	36	7	218	53	64	14	316	46	36	4	174	9	28	0
Causing death by dangerous	8	2	1	1	21	1	2	0	8	2	1	0	16	1	3	0	33	1	1	0
Other offenses against	15				23	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	17	1	0	0	9	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	605	104	113	12	645	80	159	17	380	91	91	10	523	126	137	19	821	86	76	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8,247</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>6,048</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>8,835</b>	<b>1,916</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>11,172</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>7,218</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b>2,215</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>14,110</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,739</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>9,791</b>	<b>13,806</b>	<b>17,425</b>	<b>11,817</b>	<b>9,306</b>	<b>15,616</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>11,340</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>13,788</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>35,488</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>35,488</b>				

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional  
 Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults  
 2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offense, 2005 - 2009

**Table 212:**

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2005			2006			2007			2008			2009*			
	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	5	0	1	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	83	16	29	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	24	0	0	0
Assault	954	9	239	5	905	27	187	9	449	6	223	1	483	36	215	10
Other offenses against the person	1861	29	583	26	812	1	158	3	565	26	160	4	592	73	141	25
Robbery and Allied offences	26	1	2	0	25	2	0	0	23	0	2	0	43	6	0	0
Breakings	393	43	15	2	241	33	11	5	249	5	11	0	366	46	19	0
Theft of Stock	153	9	16	0	120	3	11	0	62	1	5	0	108	14	4	0
General stealing	1752	69	224	30	1581	67	46	13	1269	52	135	10	1356	445	147	75
Theft of M/vehicle	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	19	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	11	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	22	3	0	0
Theft of bicycles	19	0	0	0	42	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	24	5	0	0
Theft by servant	154	8	52	9	194	19	22	0	156	4	62	0	957	8	135	0
Dangerous drugs	421	193	158	2	3834	49	1113	16	3898	38	688	7	3254	79	212	7
Handling stolen property	147	8	68	2	110	3	8	0	126	5	18	0	219	36	37	0
Corruption	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Other offences against property	712	34	195	3	5276	101	1920	16	454	15	85	2	1015	56	159	3
All other penal code offences	24916	317	7,726	110	19084	362	3,034	51	21740	216	3829	45	16947	598	2545	82
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,556</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>9,263</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>32,259</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>6,511</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>29,045</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>5,223</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>25,520</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>3,644</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>32,280</b>	<b>9,472</b>	<b>41,752</b>	<b>39,551</b>	<b>32,927</b>	<b>6,624</b>	<b>29,415</b>	<b>5,294</b>	<b>26,967</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>30,813</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>35,488</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>35,488</b>	
<b>GRAND-TOTAL</b>	<b>32,280</b>	<b>9,472</b>	<b>41,752</b>	<b>39,551</b>	<b>32,927</b>	<b>6,624</b>	<b>29,415</b>	<b>5,294</b>	<b>26,967</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>30,813</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>35,488</b>			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional  
 Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult  
 2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2004 - 2009

Table 213:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	12	17	29	46	2	0	15	15	14	1	33	1
Manslaughter	6	7	13	20	3	0	17	17	5	-	15	0
Rape (including attempt)	30	30	60	90	35	0	86	86	28	-	12	7
Assault	15	15	30	45	24	0	70	70	108	-	32	2
Other offences against the person	49	51	100	151	32	0	59	59	50	1	53	10
Robbery and Allied offences	20	20	40	60	17	0	73	73	31	-	32	0
Breakings	169	169	338	507	102	0	171	171	95	-	124	3
Theft of Stock	14	14	28	42	14	1	50	51	10	-	28	2
General stealing	147	149	296	445	162	4	208	212	233	-	175	20
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	3	-	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	-	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	8	2	-	4	0
Theft of bicycles	1	1	2	3	1	0	3	3	51	-	1	0
Theft by servant	10	11	21	32	23	2	46	48	66	-	7	0
Dangerous drugs	49	49	98	147	65	0	38	38	56	-	24	6
Handling stolen property	4	4	8	12	12	0	15	15	23	-	7	0
Corruption	2	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	3	6	9	0	0	3	3	5	-	0	0
Other offences against property	40	40	80	120	40	0	15	15	23	1	21	2
All other penal code offences	96	98	194	292	94	1	93	94	173	1	55	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,353</b>		<b>3,389</b>		<b>642</b>		<b>1,965</b>		<b>986</b>		<b>678</b>	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2004 - 2009

Table 214:

AGES	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	166	-	2	0	1077	12	38	9	154	0	24	25
16-17	3,706	351	3,293	548	4,455	367	5,115	414	1,959	263	2,890	207
18-20	19,134	2,874	16,685	2,198	20,710	2,797	22,621	3,212	16,225	2,690	21,770	2,453
21-25	27,921	3,780	30,440	4,333	27,838	3,894	30,122	4,011	20,471	2,472	30,822	4,247
26-50	19,846	3,290	33,339	4,298	37,005	5,666	35,102	6,223	29,339	3,257	32,970	3,856
50+	8,559	562	5,936	624	6,700	613	6,549	671	11,301	283	8,286	482
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78,432</b>	<b>10,857</b>	<b>89,689</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>97,785</b>	<b>13,349</b>	<b>99,547</b>	<b>14,540</b>	<b>79,449</b>	<b>8,965</b>	<b>96,762</b>	<b>11,270</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>89,289</b>		<b>101,696</b>		<b>111,134</b>		<b>114,087</b>		<b>88,414</b>		<b>108,032</b>	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

\* Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 - 2009  
Table 215:

Year	Condition of case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succession	Affiliation	Miscellaneous	Civil	Total
2004	Filed	189,642	131,285	604	5,944	1,807	2,618	31,476	361,376
	Pending	77,316	358,733	2,199	7,303	1,060	4,659	89,472	540,742
	Disposed of	166,177	166,117	428	4,012	1,518	2,588	23,749	364,589
2005	Filed	171,775	173,680	799	3,583	1,242	5,100	34,628	390,807
	Pending	82,212	378,519	1,509	6,487	3,465	5,216	103,804	581,212
	Disposed of	165,511	147,525	476	2,674	918	3,915	19,574	340,593
2006	Filed	195,098	188,533	1,439	4,145	346	5,380	28,697	423,639
	Pending	127,837	552,438	2,618	30,722	1,191	4,878	94,453	814,137
	Disposed of	178,608	167,637	1,213	3,539	198	5,243	39,646	396,084
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,154	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788
2008*	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448
2009*	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901

Source: Judiciary

\* Provisional

Key

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 218 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal

Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2005 - 2009  
Table 216:

Offences	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*		Number
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Against morality</b>											
a) Rape	1,284	2	1,295	1,151	1,149	2	812	222	939	4	943
b) Defilement	980	2	1,273	1,782	1,779	3	1,396	232	2,234	51	2,285
c) Incest	160	10	112	168	158	10	85	15	181	4	185
d) Un-natural offences sodomy	258	258	128	147	147	0	113	8	126	0	126
e) Bestiality	9	61	4	11	10	1	21	1	9	0	9
f) Indecent assault	208	11	288	138	138	0	133	19	120	3	123
g) Abduction	198	7	176	112	104	8	49	12	87	6	93
h) Bigamy			5	8	7	1	4	4	12	1	13
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,052</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>3,145</b>	<b>3,281</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3,777</b>
<b>Other offences against persons</b>											
a) Assault	9,234	4168	13,402	3017	10,454	2862	9,414	2,518	11,700	3,093	14,793
b) Creating disturbance	3,956	1045	5,001	1039	4,781	1064	3,921	827	5,024	1,102	6,126
c) Affray(scuffle)	478	227	705	244	387	258	298	138	306	228	534
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>13,668</b>	<b>5440</b>	<b>19,108</b>	<b>4300</b>	<b>15,622</b>	<b>4184</b>	<b>13,633</b>	<b>3,483</b>	<b>17,030</b>	<b>4,423</b>	<b>21,453</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

\* Provisional

Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2005  
Table 217:

Province	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	12,497	2,831	10,630	2,670	8,155	1,713	3,016	1,119	8,673	1,667
Central	9,722	1,458	8,352	1,354	7,963	1,049	8,930	1,436	7,886	1,894
Coast	8,526	1,396	8,127	1,718	8,107	1,345	8,579	937	8,123	1,577
Eastern	7,518	789	7,966	898	8,244	1,278	9,387	1,706	10,605	1,817
N/Eastern	633	55	713	103	760	148	787	109	886	88
Nyanza	7,398	1,114	4,495	1,298	7,345	504	8,303	1,195	8,443	1,114
R/Valley	12,213	4,420	12,118	4,260	13,426	1,850	7,068	1,032	11,741	1,484
Western	7,610	967	7,396	2,551	5,993	1,150	6,084	1,273	8,078	1,032
KAPU	96	29	125	12	175	17	142	9	132	8
Railways	305	45	298	59	253	9	310	16	215	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,518</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>60,220</b>	<b>14,923</b>	<b>60,421</b>	<b>9,063</b>	<b>52,606</b>	<b>8,832</b>	<b>64,782</b>	<b>10,719</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>79,622</b>		<b>75,143</b>		<b>69,484</b>		<b>61,438</b>		<b>75,501</b>	

Source: Kenya Police Department

\* Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 - 2008\*

Province	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	603,814	307,476	620,364	316,444	635,412	325,874	684,878	386,361	769,491	505,954	769,491	505,954
Coast	496,473	410,514	513,747	426,389	527,907	439,525	566,735	472,241	638,383	540,154	638,383	540,154
N/Eastern	118,533	103,839	121,739	106,556	126,607	110,705	136,026	119,737	166,125	149,631	166,125	149,631
Eastern	935,784	876,397	987,828	915,717	1,028,613	948,815	1,101,561	1,017,270	1,231,066	1,143,697	1,231,066	1,143,697
Central	875,845	750,238	922,392	790,600	966,098	829,127	1,031,973	904,748	1,144,041	1,042,895	1,144,041	1,042,895
Rift	1,336,375	1,159,366	1,388,338	1,196,784	1,438,199	1,230,598	1,573,904	1,365,427	1,770,605	1,587,776	1,770,605	1,587,776
Western	609,891	625,256	652,394	631,652	674,208	648,376	710,512	682,498	792,285	772,397	792,285	772,397
Nyanza	755,229	812,104	841,638	774,836	870,885	793,782	926,876	848,271	1,047,574	994,106	1,047,574	994,106
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,731,944</b>	<b>5,045,190</b>	<b>6,048,440</b>	<b>5,158,978</b>	<b>6,267,929</b>	<b>5,326,802</b>	<b>6,732,465</b>	<b>5,796,553</b>	<b>7,559,570</b>	<b>6,736,610</b>	<b>7,559,570</b>	<b>6,736,610</b>

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya

Note: No registration of voters was done in 2009

Table 219: Applications Sent from the Stations to Headquarters by Provinces, 2004 - 2008

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)				Changes Made on Identity Cards				Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards				Replacement of old Identity Cards						
	2004	2005	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	136,703	161,679	102,615	454,302	14,515	23,116	14,819	34,971	37,727	98,305	112,301	88,175	251,981	168,861	44,455	47,445	43,159	87,349	51,394
Coast	102,792	125,629	76,723	446,732	6,104	9,993	6,578	19,147	19,032	28,629	37,287	28,481	93,562	64,376	19,558	23,331	23,021	49,835	27,660
Eastern	90,318	120,308	76,726	401,074	5,057	8,783	6,029	18,319	17,467	26,018	34,018	26,245	88,757	64,376	19,739	24,699	26,645	52,602	28,022
Nairobi	108,564	133,086	73,337	475,428	5,650	9,215	5,338	16,455	16,670	29,070	36,557	26,430	102,041	66,791	19,745	22,807	23,498	50,522	27,730
N/Eastern	10,410	13,672	8,626	37,138	944	1,678	1,252	3,212	3,252	9,646	13,017	9,065	28,216	20,695	5,968	6,533	420	4,742	6,623
Nyanza	8,178	10,020	6,792	35,623	564	921	559	1,492	12,896	3,326	4,170	3,279	12,186	8,679	2,241	2,637	2,554	4,742	2,683
R/Valley	12,244	16,387	8,099	50,615	1,013	1,892	1,047	2,792	3,030	3,968	5,013	3,257	12,999	8,679	3,614	4,438	3,947	8,910	1,919
Western	6,557	6,334	3,922	24,825	366	602	374	1,308	1,240	1,124	1,502	1,135	4,578	2,577	1,500	1,646	1,777	3,885	2,110
<b>Total</b>	<b>475,766</b>	<b>587,115</b>	<b>356,840</b>	<b>1,925,737</b>	<b>34,213</b>	<b>56,200</b>	<b>35,996</b>	<b>97,696</b>	<b>111,314</b>	<b>200,086</b>	<b>243,865</b>	<b>186,067</b>	<b>594,320</b>	<b>405,034</b>	<b>116,820</b>	<b>133,536</b>	<b>125,021</b>	<b>262,587</b>	<b>148,141</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Table 220: Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2004 - 2008

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)				Changes Made on Identity Cards				Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards				Replacement of Old Identity Cards							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	71,127	64,767	30,537	188,843	76,560	4,359	7,307	3,844	15,860	15,860	420	22,972	15,755	64,310	45,402	21,784	4,136	2,533	13,846	5,411
Coast	25,800	31,985	30,537	119,740	58,112	1,323	2,188	1,282	4,678	4,678	14,271	18,093	15,755	42,498	29,230	656	1,592	2,533	4,609	2,702
Eastern	70,908	84,947	33,592	239,708	87,943	3,356	5,932	3,690	12,016	12,016	15,231	17,403	9,981	40,427	29,369	1,814	4,584	2,419	13,137	8,090
Nairobi	32,145	35,757	32,026	96,531	38,390	5,050	7,463	4,480	9,935	9,935	59,897	48,385	48,171	104,052	87,355	1,869	3,151	2,300	6,958	2,981
N/Eastern	15,074	11,600	10,072	61,295	16,358	200	35	320	885	885	1,784	2,675	2,033	4,332	3,463	127	287	360	1,103	494
Nyanza	54,168	72,733	34,952	269,321	73,692	2,423	277	2,187	9,654	9,654	15,661	20,960	14,383	147,035	30,680	1,244	2,924	1,629	8,309	3,835
R/Valley	91,556	112,871	70,845	421,676	117,109	1,608	6,814	4,332	13,564	13,564	28,049	34,521	26,216	90,565	59,256	1,944	4,700	2,880	12,887	4,977
Western	44,716	55,348	20,953	211,415	67,214	4,169	2,675	1,060	5,789	5,789	11,933	14,212	8,793	40,892	24,295	752	1,798	802	5,586	2,316
<b>Total</b>	<b>405,494</b>	<b>470,008</b>	<b>263,514</b>	<b>1,608,529</b>	<b>535,378</b>	<b>22,488</b>	<b>32,691</b>	<b>21,195</b>	<b>72,381</b>	<b>72,381</b>	<b>147,246</b>	<b>179,221</b>	<b>141,087</b>	<b>534,111</b>	<b>308,050</b>	<b>30,190</b>	<b>23,172</b>	<b>15,456</b>	<b>66,435</b>	<b>30,806</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Table 221: Identity Cards Collected by the Owners from the Stations by Province, 2004-2008

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)				Changes Made on Identity Cards				Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards				Replacement of Old Identity Cards							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	53,333	70,486	47,264	145,818	48,012	3,884	3,277	3,596	9,134	4,932	14,812	18,847	15,483	5,519	9,916	7,643	9,780	6,627	15,695	17,791
Coast	17,333	21,119	25,931	80,948	43,551	312	904	3,105	6,582	4,476	3,740	10,594	14,576	21,495	11,302	1,296	2,443	2,814	4,383	5,216
Eastern	75,614	74,230	65,416	122,640	52,120	814	496	2,403	2,067	4,103	9,362	141,821	12,821	27,206	12,720	7,105	5,078	5,713	12,861	6,522
Nairobi	42,300	43,584	46,203	111,326	40,935	3,995	2,345	4,240	7,777	10,096	18,231	2,229	55,649	111,905	20,561	60,918	77,564	6,745	11,305	46,208
N/Eastern	12,060	10,054	9,080	53,122	5,622	22	21	16	15	463	2,371	2,121	1,783	3,112	2,604	1,154	1,160	540	990	572
Nyanza	45,135	64,421	42,575	198,390	47,034	552	173	1,799	10,404	2,605	9,575	14,285	3,654	1,067	13,168	2,545	3,625	9,034	31,511	2,268
R/Valley	61,072	78,339	86,781	286,543	86,743	3,409	5,578	3,608	7,698	4,284	5,648	1,931	824	1,660	43,419	14,963	27,264	24,341	52,398	2,781
Western	31,429	56,433	22,586	113,577	42,114	1,074	1,111	998	3,645	505	8,599	16,621	6,677	17,648	2,183	1,983	6,938	1,096	3,487	13,546
<b>Total</b>	<b>338,276</b>	<b>418,666</b>	<b>345,836</b>	<b>1,112,364</b>	<b>366,131</b>	<b>14,062</b>	<b>13,905</b>	<b>19,765</b>	<b>47,322</b>	<b>31,464</b>	<b>72,338</b>	<b>208,449</b>	<b>111,467</b>	<b>189,612</b>	<b>115,873</b>	<b>97,607</b>	<b>133,652</b>	<b>56,910</b>	<b>132,630</b>	<b>94,904</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Identity Cards Uncollected by the Owners from the Stations by Provinces, 2004 -2008  
Table 222

PROVINCE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	68,906	20,084	15,837	40,442	54,825
Coast	33,961	23,514	28,317	36,189	34,208
Eastern	31,022	20,226	24,015	47,787	48,868
Nairobi	94,419	53,588	55,172	55,271	62,798
N/Eastern	4,259	3,486	4,916	4,647	4,378
Nyanza	39,046	32,654	24,453	24,681	35,425
R/Valley	50,338	35,277	29,683	62,073	52,617
Western	24,101	15,600	14,412	29,294	24,571
<b>Total</b>	<b>346,052</b>	<b>204,429</b>	<b>196,805</b>	<b>300,384</b>	<b>317,690</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

N/B: The uncollected IDs are captured as at a particular time(i.e. as at December of every year)

NOTE: data not available for year 2009



Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

P.O. Box 30266, 00100

Nairobi , Kenya

Tel: +254-020-317615

Fax: +254-020-315977

Email: [info@knbs.or.ke](mailto:info@knbs.or.ke)

[DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke)